

# U.P. Power Transmission Corporation Limited

उ० प्र० पावरट्रान्समिशनकार्पोरेशनलिमिटेड

(उ० प्र० सरकारका उपक्रम)

कार्यालय ::

निदेशक (नियोजनएवंवाणिज्य)

5वांतल, शक्तिभवन,

14-अशोक मार्ग, लखनऊ-226001

रेक्स-8511फोन नं०-0522 2288530



CIN No.- U40101UP2004SGC028687

GSTIN- 09AAACU8823E1Z9

Office of the

Director (Planning&Commercial)

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Shakti Bhawan,

14- Ashok Marg, Lucknow-226001

Phone- 0522 2218511

Email- Director\_comm @upptcl.org

No. 205 Dir(P&C)/UPPTCL/2022

Date: 19<sup>th</sup> Novmber, 2022

To,

**The Secretary**

Central Electricity Regulatory Commission

3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Chanderlok Building

36, Janpath, New Delhi- 110001.

**Sub:** Petition for Truing up Tariff for 2014-19 tariff block and for determination of transmission tariff for 2019-24 tariff block in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.

Sir,

This application is filed under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Regulation-8 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations'2014 for determination of Truing up Tariff for 2014-19 tariff block and Regulation-9 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Term and Condition of Tariff) Regulation' 2019 for determination of transmission tariff for 2019-24 tariff block may please be registered. The applicable filing fee is already submitted to the Hon'ble Commission and details of the same are provided in the attached Form I.

Submitted for kind consideration of Hon'ble Commission please.

Thanking you,

Encl:- As Above (1+2 Copies)

Yours Faithfully,

**Manoj Singh**

Superintending Engineer,

Attach to

Director (Planning & Commercial),

CC:

1- PS to Managing Director, UPPTCL.

2- Director (P&C), UPPTCL, Lucknow.

**BEFORE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY  
COMMISSION NEW DELHI  
PETITION NO. ..../TT/2022**

**Petition For:**

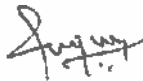
**Approval under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2014 for Truing up Transmission Tariff for 2014-19 Tariff Block and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2019 for determination of Transmission Tariff for 2019-24 Tariff Block for in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.**

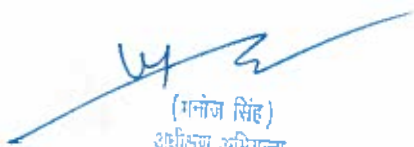
**PETITION NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
TRUING UP TARIFF FOR CONTROL PERIOD 2014-2019 AND  
TARIFF FOR CONTROL PERIOD 2019-24**

**Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Registered Office:**

**5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shakti Bhawan,  
14 Ashok Marg, Lucknow – 226001 (Uttar Pradesh)**



  
(गनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रमाणितकालि

**BEFORE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY  
COMMISSION NEW DELHI  
PETITION NO. .... /TT/2022**

**Petition For:**

**Approval under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2014 for Truing up Transmission Tariff for 2014-19 Tariff Block and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2019 for determination of Transmission Tariff for 2019-24 Tariff Block for in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.**

**Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited,  
5th Floor, Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg,  
Lucknow – 226001 (Uttar Pradesh)**

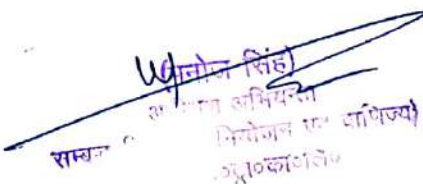
**Petitioner**

**Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.,  
Saudamini, Plot No.2. Sector-29, Near IFFCO Chowk,  
Gurgaon (Haryana)- I 2200 I and Others**

**Respondent**

**INDEX**

<b>S N</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Page</b>
1.	Index		2
2.	Cover Letter		4
3.	Memo of parties		5-6
4.	Affidavit		7-8
5.	Application for determination of tariff		9-29
6.	Minutes of NRPC meeting dated 13.10.2010	Annexure 1	30-36
7.	Agenda of 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC & 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC Meetings (24.10.2016 and 25.10.2016)	Annexure 2	37-108

  
उज्ज्वल सिंह  
संयोजक अभियन्ता  
विद्युत प्रसारण विभाग  
भारतीय विद्युत नियंत्रण आयोग

S N	Particulars	Reference	Page
8.	Minutes of 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC & 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC Meetings (24.10.2016 and 25.10.2016)	Annexure 3	109-180
9.	Computation of Weighted Average Interest rates	Annexure 4	181-182
10.	Tariff Forms	Annexure 5	183-369
11.	Authorization letter	Annexure 6	370
12.	Proof of Payment	Annexure 7	371
13.	Form - I	Annexure 8	372

**FILED BY**  
**Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission**  
**Corporation Limited**

**Represented by**



**Manoj Singh**  
Superintending Engineer,  
Attach to  
Director (Planning & Commercial)

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०प्रा०का०लि०

Place: Lucknow

Dated: 19<sup>th</sup> November 2022



# U.P. Power Transmission Corporation Limited

उ० प्र० पावरट्रान्समिशनकार्पोरेशनलिमिटेड

(उ० प्र० सरकारका उपक्रम)

कार्यालय ::  
निदेशक (नियोजनएवंवाणिज्य)  
5वांतल, शक्तिभवन,  
14-अशोक मार्ग, लखनऊ-226001  
रैक्स-8511फोन नं०-0522 2288530



CIN No.- U40101UP2004SGC028697  
GSTIN- 09AAACU8823E129

Office of the  
Director (Planning&Commercial)  
5<sup>th</sup> floor, Shakti Bhawan,  
14- Ashok Marg, Lucknow-226001  
Phone- 0522 2218511  
Email- Director\_comm @upptcl.org

No. 805 Dir(P&C)/UPPTCL/2022

Date: 19<sup>th</sup> Novmber, 2022

To,

**The Secretary**

Central Electricity Regulatory Commission

3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Chanderlok Building

36, Janpath, New Delhi- 110001.

**Sub:** Petition for Truing up Tariff for 2014-19 tariff block and for determination of transmission tariff for 2019-24 tariff block in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.

Sir,

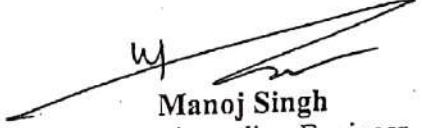
This application is filed under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Regulation-8 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations'2014 for determination of Truing up Tariff for 2014-19 tariff block and Regulation-9 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Term and Condition of Tariff) Regulation' 2019 for determination of transmission tariff for 2019-24 tariff block may please be registered. The applicable filing fee is already submitted to the Hon'ble Commission and details of the same are provided in the attached Form I.

Submitted for kind consideration of Hon'ble Commission please.

Thanking you,

Encl:- As Above (1+2 Copies)

Yours Faithfully,

  
**Manoj Singh**  
Superintending Engineer,  
Attach to  
Director (Planning & Commercial),

CC:

- 1- PS to Managing Director, UPPTCL.
- 2- Director (P&C), UPPTCL, Lucknow.

**BEFORE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY  
COMMISSION NEW DELHI  
PETITION NO. ....//TT/2022**

**Petition For:**

**Approval under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2014 for Truing up Transmission Tariff for 2014-19 Tariff Block and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2019 for determination of Transmission Tariff for 2019-24 Tariff Block for in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.**

**Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited,  
5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg,  
Lucknow – 226001 (Uttar Pradesh)**

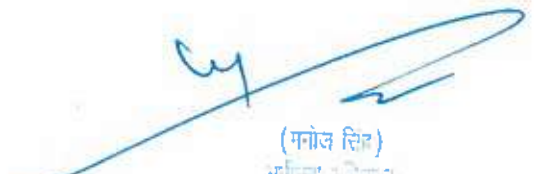
**Petitioner**

**Vs**

- 1. Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.,  
Saudamini, Plot No.2. Sector-29, Near IFFCO Chowk,  
Gurgaon (Haryana)- I 2200 I**
- 2. U.P. Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL)  
Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg, Lucknow- 226001  
Represented by Managing Director**
- 3. Noida Power Company Ltd., (NPCL)  
Commercial Complex, H Block, Alpha -II Sector  
Greater Noida City- 201308**
- 4. Delhi Transco Ltd.  
Shakti Sadan, Kotla Road, New Delhi- 110002**

5



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीन अधिवक्ता  
समाह्व निदेशक (विद्युत वितरण)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत नियामक आयोग

5. **Power Transmission Corporation of Uttarakhand Ltd.**

Basant Vihar Enclave, Dehradun-248002

6. **Rajsthan Rajya Vidyut Pareshan Nigam Ltd**

Vidyut Bhawan, Vidyut Marg, Jaipur- 302005

7. **Bihar State Power Transmission Company Ltd.**

Vidyut Bhawan, Bailey Road, Patna -I- 800001

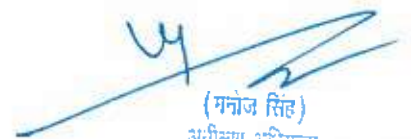
8. **MP Power Transmission Company Limited**

Block No.2, Shakti Bhawan, Rampur, Jabalpur 482 008 (M.P.)

— Respondents



6



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्यक् निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०प०ट०उ०क०लि०

भारतीय गैर न्यायिक

दस

भारत

TEN  
RUPEES



₹.10

सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA

INDIA NON JUDICIAL



उत्तर प्रदेश UTAR PRADESH

65AE 192725

Affidavit on behalf of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

I, Shri Manoj Singh S/o Dr. U. B. Singh, aged 56 years, having my office at 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg, Lucknow – 226001 (Uttar Pradesh) do solemnly affirm and say as follows: -

1. I am the Superintending Engineer, (Planning & Commercial) of the Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited and the Petitioner in the above matter and I am duly authorized by the said petitioner to make this affidavit.
2. I submit that an enclosed Petition is being filed for Determination of tariff in respect of UPPTCL owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States for the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 in accordance with the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019. Further, it is also filed for True-Up tariff for Tariff period 2014-19,
3. I submit that no other Petition except this Petition has been filed directly or indirectly for approval of tariff in respect of UPPTCL owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States for the period from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and True-Up tariff for Tariff period 2014-19.
4. The statements made in the enclosed submission are based on the information from the concerned officers of the organization and I believe them to be true.

Sworn and Verified  
Before me

R.C. VERMA  
Adv. & NOTARY  
Lucknow U.P. INDIA  
Regd No 31/64/2006  
29/4/2022

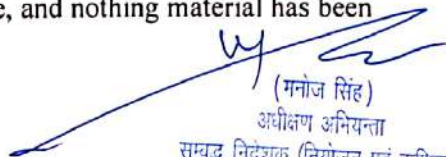
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्यक् निदेशक (नियोजन एवं बाणिज्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि

सुजय



5. I say that there are no proceedings pending in any court of law tribunal or arbitrator or any other authority, wherein the Petitioners are a party and where issues arising and/or reliefs sought are identical or similar to the issues arising in the matter pending before the Hon'ble Commission.

I solemnly affirm at Lucknow on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2022 that the contents of the above affidavit are true to my knowledge, no part of it is false, and nothing material has been concealed there from.

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनियन्ता  
सम्यक् निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०का०लि०


Identified before me:

Superintending Engineer,  
(Planning & Commercial)  
UPPTCL, Lucknow

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> September 2022



SIGNATURE ATTESTED

  
R.C. VERMA  
28/9/2022  
Adv & NOTARY  
Collectorate Court  
Lucknow, U.P. INDIA  
28/9/2022



**BEFORE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY  
COMMISSION NEW DELHI  
PETITION NO. ....TT/2022**

**Petition For:**

**Approval under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2014 for Truing up Transmission Tariff for 2014-19 Tariff Block and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2019 for determination of Transmission Tariff for 2019-24 Tariff Block for in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.**

**Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited,  
5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg,  
Lucknow – 226001 (Uttar Pradesh)**

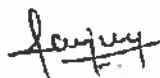
**Petitioner**

**Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.,  
Saudamini, Plot No.2. Sector-29, Near IFFCO Chowk,  
Gurgaon (Haryana)- 122001 and Others**

**Respondent**

**MOST RESPECTFULLY SHOWETH:**

1. The Petitioner, Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited, incorporated in 2006 under the Companies Act 1956, having its registered office at Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg, Lucknow – 226001 (Uttar Pradesh) .
2. UPPTCL is also a State Transmission Utility in the State of Uttar Pradesh with a dedicated responsibility of planning, developing, operating and maintaining the State Transmission System to facilitate transmission of electricity from its source to load centers.
3. In pursuance of the reforms and restructuring, Uttar Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (UPPCL) was formed as a successor entity of the erstwhile Uttar Pradesh State Electricity



Board (UPSEB) through the first statutory transfer scheme notified by the State Government of Uttar Pradesh on 14.01.2000 to manage the transmission and distribution business within the state. Subsequently, the State Government notified the second transfer scheme on 12.08.2003 wherein UPPCL retained the transmission, SLDC and Bulk Supply business of the state with itself, while transferring the distribution and retails supply of the state to the four distribution companies.

4. Under this scheme, the role of UPPCL was specified as "Bulk Supply Licensee" as per the license granted by the Uttar Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission (UPERC) and as "State Transmission Utility". Subsequently, the Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL), was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956. Further, Government of Uttar Pradesh vide notification dated 18.07.2007 notified UPPTCL as STU of Uttar Pradesh. Subsequently, on 23.12.2010, the Government of Uttar Pradesh notified the Uttar Pradesh Electricity Reforms Scheme, 2010 which provided for the transfer of assets and Liabilities from UPPCL to UPPTCL. The UPPTCL is entrusted with the business of transmission of electricity energy to various utilities within the state of Uttar Pradesh.
5. The Hon'ble Commission in its order dated 14.03.2012 in Petition No. 15/SM/2012 had identified 11 (eleven) regional transmission lines and three (3) inter-regional lines as mentioned below, for inclusion in the PoC transmission charges computation and directed UPPTCL to file petition accordingly:

S. No.	Name of Line	Connecting States	CERC Ref No.
1	400KV line from Roorkee-Muzaffarnagar	Uttarakhand-Uttar Pradesh	NR-1
2	220 KV line from Khodri-Saharanpur-1	Uttarakhand-Uttar Pradesh	NR-2
3	220 KV line from Khodri-Saharanpur-2	Uttarakhand-Uttar Pradesh	NR-3
4	400KV line from Kashipur-Moradabad	Uttarakhand-Uttar Pradesh	NR-4
5	220KV line from Pantnagar-Bareilly	Uttarakhand-Uttar Pradesh	NR-5
6	220KV line from Patarganj-Sahibabad	Delhi-Uttar Pradesh	NR-6
7	220KV line from Gazipur-Noida Sec.-62	Delhi-Uttar Pradesh	NR-7
8	220KV line from Bharatpur-Agra	Rajasthan-Uttar Pradesh	NR-8
9	220KV line from Noida-Gazipur-BTPS	Uttar Pradesh- Delhi	NR-20
10	400KV line from Manduala-Bawana-1	Uttar Pradesh- Delhi	NR-24
11	400KV line from Manduala-Bawana-2	Uttar Pradesh- Delhi	NR-25

*[Handwritten signature]*

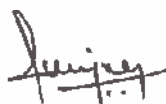
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रकाशक/कारिड


S. No.	Name of Line	Connecting States	CERC Ref No.
12	220KV line from Pusauli-Sahupuri	Power Grid (ER)-Uttar Pradesh	IR-9
13	220KV line from Malanpur-Auraiya	Madhya Pradesh - Uttar Pradesh	IR-10
14	220KV line from Meghgaon-Auraiya	Madhya Pradesh - Uttar Pradesh	IR-11

6. Excluding Line No. NR-24, NR-25, IR-10 & IR-11 since not owned and maintained by UPPTCL, for remaining lines UPPTCL had filed Petition No.286/TT/2013 for determination of tariff for inclusion in PoC charges as noted below:

S. No.	CERC Ref. No.	Asset	Type of line	S/C or D/C	Voltage(KV)	No. of Bay maintained by UPPTCL	Line Length(ckm.)	Remarks (Ownership with UPPTCL)
1	NR-1	400KV Roorkee-Muzaffarnagar	AC	S/C	400	1	70.80	-----
2	NR-2	220KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line	AC	S/C	220	1	83.33	83.33km
3	NR-3	220KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line	AC	S/C	220	1	81.05	81.05km
4	NR-4	400KV Moradabad-Kashipur Line	AC	S/C	400	1	110.89	-----
5	NR-5	220KV SC Bareilly-Pantnagar Line	AC	S/C	220	1	5.50	5.501km
6	NR-6	220KV DC Sahibabad-Patarganj Line	AC	D/C	220	2	7.00	7.002km
7	NR-7	220KV SC Noida Sec 62-Ghazipur Line	AC	S/C	220	1	3.00	3.00km
8	NR-8	220KV Bharatpur-Agra Line	AC	S/C	220	1	49.00	-----
9	NR-20	220KV SC Noida Sec 20-Ghazipur Line	AC	S/C	220	-	4.35	4.354km
10	NR-20	220KV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line	AC	S/C	220	1	13.30	13.303km
11	IR-9	220KV SC Sahupuri Pasuali Line	AC	S/C	220	1	72.00	36.70km

7. Subsequently, Hon'ble Commission, vide order dated 15.02.2016 in Petition No. 286/TT/2013 determined and allowed the annual transmission charges to be considered in YTC as per Sharing of inter-State Transmission Charges and Losses Regulation, 2010 for following lines:



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 संचयन निदेशक (निर्वाह एव कर्मिक)  
 3090100210का0110

S. No.	CERC Ref. No.	Asset	Type of line	S/C or D/C	Voltage(KV)	No. of Bay maintained by UPPTCL	Line Length (ckm.)	Remarks (Ownership with UPPTCL)
1	NR-2	220KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line	AC	S/C	220	1	83.33	83.33 km
2	NR-3	220KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line	AC	S/C	220	1	81.05	81.05 km
3	NR-5	220KV SC Bareilly-Pantnagar Line	AC	S/C	220	1	5.50	5.501 km
4	NR-6	220KV DC Sahibabad-Patarganj Line	AC	D/C	220	2	7.00	7.002 km
5	NR-7	220KV SC Noida Sec 62-Ghazipur Line	AC	S/C	220	1	3.00	3.00 km
6	NR-20	220KV SC Noida Sec 20-Ghazipur Line	AC	S/C	220	-	4.35	4.354 km
7	NR-20	220KV SC Noida Sec 20 BTPS Line	AC	S/C	220	1	13.30	13.303 km
8	IR-9	220KV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line	AC	S/C	220	1	72.00	36.70 km

8. Further, the 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line was identified and certified by the NRPC as assets of non ISTS licensees being used for inter-State transmission in accordance with Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter State Transmission Charges and Losses) Regulation, 2010. NRPC vide letter no. NRPC/SE(C)/Implementation Committee/2010 dated 22.10.2010 issued the record of discussion of meeting held on 13.10.2010 at NRPC, New Delhi regarding identification of assets of non-ISTS licensees being used for inter-state transmission. The copy of the NRPC minutes is provided in the Annexure 1.

9. Subsequently, the Petitioner had sought approval of tariff for the 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line in the Petition No. 168/TT/2016, in compliance of the Commission's order dated 15.02.2016 in Petition No. 286/TT/2013.

10. Accordingly, the Hon'ble Commission vide order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016 had approved the tariff for the following 9 ISTS lines:

S. No.	Name of Line	COD	Line length (in Ckt-km)
1	220 kV Roorkee - Muzaffarnagar Line	17.9.1979	58.000

*[Handwritten Signature]*

S. No.	Name of Line	COD	Line length (in Ckt-km)
2	220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line	12.4.1972	83.330
3	220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line	31.3.1980	81.050
4	220 kV SC Bareilly-Pantnagar Line	4.3.2003	5.501
5	220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line	31.3.1983	7.002
6	220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line	26.3.2009	3.000
7	220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line	31.3.1983	4.354
8	220 kV SC Noida Sec 20 BTPS Line	30.9.1985	13.303
9	220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line	26.4.1979	36.700

11. Further, during the 34<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Technical Coordination Sub-Committee & 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Northern Regional Power Committee, the following lines were identified as natural Interstate lines and which are not required to be certified as ISTS:

S. No.	Name of the Transmission Line	Owner STU
1	220kV S/C Chirawa - Hissar Line	RVPN
2	132KV S/C Sadalpur (Rajgarh)-Hissar line	RVPN
3	132KV S/C Khandar-Sheopur line	RVPN
4	132KV S/C Amrapura-Sirsa Line	RVPN
5	220 KV Muzaffarnagr(Nara)-Roorkee	UPPTCL
6	132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA	UPPTCL
7	132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA	UPPTCL
8	132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore	UPPTCL
9	132 KV Chandak-Luksar	UPPTCL
10	132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh	UPPTCL
11	132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh	UPPTCL
12	132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT	UPPTCL
13	132 KV ANPARA-MORWA	UPPTCL
14	132 KV BINA-MORWA	UPPTCL
15	220 kV Sama-Udhampur	PSTCL
16	132 kV HPSEB TAP (Kangra-Kangra PS)	PSTCL

12. A copy of the 34<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Technical Coordination Sub-Committee & 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Northern Regional Power Committee agenda and minutes are provided in the Annexure 2 & 3 respectively.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अतिरिक्त सचिव  
 संचयन विभाग (विद्युत एवं ईंधन)  
 उद्योग विभाग

13. However, the above lines (S. No. 6 to 14) were not considered by the Hon'ble Commission while approving the tariff for the ISTS lines of UPPTCL in the order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016.


14. The Petitioner in the current petition has considered the above lines of UPPTCL and is seeking Trueing up Tariff for 2014-19 tariff block and determination of transmission tariff for 2019-24 tariff block for the following 18 (eighteen) ISTS lines:

Asset No.	DOCO	Line Name	Voltage Level (kV)	Line Length (Ckt kms)
Asset I	17-Sep-79	220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line	220	58.00
Asset II	12-Apr-72	220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line	220	83.33
Asset III	31-Mar-80	220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line	220	81.05
Asset IV	4-Mar-03	220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line	220	5.50
Asset V	31-Mar-83	220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line	220	7.00
Asset VI	26-Mar-09	220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line	220	3.00
Asset VII	31-Mar-83	220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line	220	4.35
Asset VIII	30-Sep-85	220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line	220	13.30
Asset IX	26-Apr-79	220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line	220	36.70
Asset X	1-Jan-1962	132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA	132	38.40
Asset XI	1-Jan-1992	132 KV CHANDAULI-KARMNASHA	132	17.70
Asset XII	1-Jan-1964	132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore	132	72.00
Asset XIII	1-Jan-1964	132 KV Chandak-Luksar	132	32.00
Asset XIV	1-Jan-1975	132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh	132	6.09
Asset XV	1-Jan-1975	132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh	132	45.00
Asset XVI	1-Jan-1995	132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT	132	25.00
Asset XVII	1-Jan-1985	132 KV ANPARA-MORWA	132	11.50
Asset XVIII	1-Jan-1978	132 KV BINA-MORWA	132	11.50

**Capital Cost of Lines:**

15. All the natural ISTS lines of UPPTCL were constructed at different time prior to 2011.

Hence, the cost of these lines are not identifiable in the books of UPPTCL account



separately. These lines are maintained by UPPTCL to keep them active and with 100% availability to transmit the power at their rated capacity. The Hon'ble Commission in its order dated 19.12.2017 in petition No. 168/TT/2016 has also observed the difficulty faced by other state petitioners also in case of the ISTS lines as below:

*"13. Commission has, in general, observed that petitioner States have been submitting the necessary information, required for determining the annual transmission charges of their inter-state transmission lines, in contrasting manner thereby causing divergence in working out the tariff. In some cases it was observed that the data related to funding and depreciation was not available and in other cases the assets have already completed, or nearing, their useful life. In most of the petitions, the states have expressed their inability in furnishing the audited capital cost of transmission lines where the lines are older. In such a scenario, tariff workings for older assets are believed to be ending in skewed results. It has been observed that the YTC figures emerging out by the existing methodology are on the higher side.*

..  
....."

16. Accordingly, the Hon'ble Commission in the said order has designed a methodology for allowing the tariff of the ISTS lines as indicated below:

" ...

.....

*Considering these facts, Commission has conceptualized a modified methodology for determining the tariff of States' Interstate transmission lines.*

*14. The methodology is broadly based on the following:*


*(a) PGCIL's Annual Report data has been used as the reference data; based on which, year wise benchmark cost has been derived.*

*(b) Useful life of TL shall be considered as 25 years. Thus, if life is more than or equal to 25 years as on 01.04.2014, only O & M and Interest on Working Capital (IWC) shall be allowed as per the existing Tariff Regulations, in lieu of complete tariff.*

*(c) It is expected that the States do have the audited financial data of recently commissioned (i.e. on or after 01.04.2014) lines."*

17. Further, for estimating the capital cost of the ISTS lines the Hon'ble Commission in the order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016 has observed the following methodology:



  
(मन्सुज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समन्वय निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिणा)  
राज्य विद्युत निगम, दिल्ली

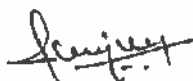


"15. As per the petitions filed by the states, their ISTS lines generally have the configuration of 132 kV, 220 kV or 400 kV. In the absence of an established tariff data base, in order to develop this methodology Annual Reports of PGCIL from 1989-90 to 2013-14 have been referred to. The Annual Reports depict, inter alia, the information pertaining to year wise total transmission lines' length in ckt-km and corresponding Gross Block. This pan-India data represents all the five transmission regions and is a composite mix of parameters like terrains, wind-zones, tower and conductor type etc. +/- 500 kV HVDC and 765 kV & above voltage level AC lines too have come up in between and the data also includes those lines. Voltage level-wise data as on 30th April 2017, obtained from PGCIL indicates that the percentage of 220 kV, 132 kV and 66 kV TL taken together makes it around 8.3 % of the total line length owned by PGCIL. Further, 132 kV TLs were established in NER prior to 1990, and Transmission Lines of 220 kV voltage levels were last commissioned in around the year 2004 in NR. Majority of the transmission lines consist of 400 kV which corresponds to 66% of the total transmission line lengths. Thus, the 400 kV and lesser voltage levels account for approximately 75% of the transmission lines. Assuming the above referred spread of voltage wise percentages for earlier years too, it can be said that the year wise average TL cost figures derived from PGCIL data, when further reduced by 25%, fairly represent the average transmission line capital cost corresponding to a 400 kV S/C line. Considering 400 kV S/C transmission line cost as reference cost, Analysis of PGCIL's indicative cost data (P/L Feb 2017) suggests the following:

S. No.	Reference cost of 400 kV S/C TL	Rs X lakh/km
1	400 kV D/C TL	1.39 X
2	220 kV D/C TL	0.57 X
3	220 kV S/C TL	0.36 X
4	132 kV D/C TL	0.43 X
5	132 kV S/C TL	0.31 X

Therefore, for arriving at the costs of transmission lines of other voltage levels and circuit configurations, the average TL cost data shall be multiplied by the factors illustrated in the above table. Lower voltage levels can be treated as part of 132 kV. The above table contemplates Twin Moose conductor which is widely used in States' transmission lines.

16. Based on respective year end data, average transmission line length during the year has been worked out. Difference between a particular year's average TL length figures and that for the immediate preceding year provides us the transmission line length added during that year. Average gross block corresponding to transmission lines has been divided by the average TL length to arrive at the Average Cost of TL (in Rs lakh per ckt-km) during the year. Thus, considering the year of COD of a state's ISTS line and its ckt-km, its cost would be worked out by relating it to PGCIL's TL cost during that year. Although the Commission has relied on PGCIL's Annual Reports, there are



certain deviations in the cost data worked out. The year 1989-90 was the year of incorporation for PGCIL, and the transmission assets of NTPC, NHPC, NEEPCO etc were taken over by PGCIL by mid-1991-92. Thus, as the base data for these years was not available, the corresponding average cost of TL could not be worked out. The average cost from 1992-93 onwards up to 2013-14 shows an increasing trend at a CAGR of 5.17%. Therefore, for the years 1989-90, 1990-91 and 1991-92, the average cost of TL has been back derived considering the 1992-93 average cost. Similarly, abnormal dip/spikes in the TL cost for the years 1996-97, 2001-02 and 2004-05 has been corrected by considering the average values of the TL costs in the immediate preceding and succeeding years."

18. Out of the 18 ISTS lines for which the tariff is claimed under this petition, the Petitioner has claimed the O&M expenses and O & M and Interest on Working Capital (IoWC) expenses only for the 16 lines which have completed their useful life, in line with the methodology devised in the Para 14 of the order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016 as quoted above.

19. Further, for the ISTS lines 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line and 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line as mentioned in the table above are yet to complete their useful life and their capital cost is derived based on the factor as discussed by the Hon'ble Commission in Para 15 & 16 of the order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016 as quoted above for computation of the Depreciation, Interest on Loan and Return on Equity. Accordingly, the capital cost of the lines is estimated as follows:

Asset No.	Asset IV	Asset IV
Line Name	220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line	220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line
COD	4-Mar-03	26-Mar-09
Age as on 31.3.2014	11.08	5.02
Balance Life	13.92	19.98
Age as on 31.3.2019	16.08	10.02
Balance Life	8.92	14.98
Line Length (ckm)	5.50	3.00
Capital Cost Factor (K)	12.24	17.11
Capital Cost in Rs. Lakh	67.33	51.34
Debt: Equity	70:30	70:30
Debt	47.13	35.94
Equity	20.20	15.40
Cumulative. Depreciation upto 31.3.2014	39.11	13.55
Opening Loan as on 31.3.2014	8.03	22.39

*[Signature]*

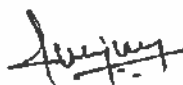
**Other Key Consideration of the Tariff Methodology:**

20. The Hon'ble Commission in the order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016 has made the following considerations for approving the tariff of ISTS lines:

- "(i) Useful life of the transmission line shall be deemed to be 25 years.*
- (ii) Prevailing depreciation rates as per the CERC (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014 shall be considered uniformly for all the previous tariff periods so as to do away with the Advance Against Depreciation which was in vogue during earlier tariff periods. Notwithstanding the depreciation considered as recovered earlier, for the purpose of these tariff calculations, remaining depreciable value shall be spread over the remaining useful life of the transmission line, where the elapsed life is more than or equal to 12 years.*
- (iii) Normative Debt-Equity ratio shall be 70:30.*
- (iv) Normative loan repayment during a year shall be deemed to be equal to the depreciation allowed for that year.*
- (v) Rate of Interest on normative loan shall be the weighted average rate of interest as derived on the basis of PGCIL's Balance Sheet.*
- (vi) In order to avoid complexity, grossing up of rate of Return on Equity with tax rate is being dispensed with.*
- (vii) Bank rate [as defined in CERC (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014] as on 1.4.2014 shall be applied for calculating the rate of interest on working capital on normative basis.*
- (viii) O & M expenses as per the CERC (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014 shall be considered.*
- (ix) Where the life of TL is more than or equal to 25 years as on 01.04.2014, only O & M expenses and IWC shall be allowed in lieu of complete tariff."*

21. The Petitioner, while claiming the tariff for the 18 ISTS lines (Asset I to Asset XVIII) for the tariff period from FY 2014-15 to FY 2023-24 has followed the above methodology of the Hon'ble Commission as per the order dated 19.12.2017 in Petition No. 168/TT/2016. The key assumptions and considerations in the current petition are as follows:

- a. The Petitioner has not claimed any additional capitalization towards the 18 lines (Asset I to Asset XVIII) for the tariff period from FY 2014-15 to FY 2023-24.
- b. Assets where the useful life is complete (i.e. Asset I to III, V, VII to XVIII), the Petitioner has claimed the O&M and IoWC expenses in line with the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff)



Regulations' 2014 for 2014-19 Tariff period and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2019 for 2019-24 Tariff Period.

- c. Capital cost of the Asset IV & VI as discussed in the Para 19 above.
- d. Return on Equity @ 15.50%
- e. Rate of Interest on loan has been considered as per the actual weighted average rate of interest on long-term loan portfolio of UPPTCL for the period from FY 2014-15 to FY 2020-21. Further, the weighted average rate of interest on long-term loans has been considered for FY 2021-22 to FY 2022-23 as per the weighted average rate applicable for the FY 2020-21. Computation of the year-wise weighted average rate of interest is provided in the Annexure 4.
- f. Depreciation is claimed in line with the applicable tariff regulations.

22. The Tariff for the tariff period from FY 2014-15 to FY 2023-24 is summarized as below:

**True-up Tariff for Asset I to XVIII for the period from FY 2014-15 to FY 2018-19:**

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset I: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	11.72	12.12	12.53	12.93	13.34
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.74
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>12.36</b>	<b>12.79</b>	<b>13.22</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>14.08</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset II: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	16.83	17.42	18.00	18.58	19.17
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.06
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>17.76</b>	<b>18.38</b>	<b>18.99</b>	<b>19.61</b>	<b>20.22</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset III: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	16.37	16.94	17.51	18.07	18.64

*[Handwritten Signature]*

५१ (मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वित्तिय)  
उपरोक्त कार्यालय

Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.03
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>17.28</b>	<b>17.88</b>	<b>18.47</b>	<b>19.07</b>	<b>19.67</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset IV: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13
Depreciation	3.56	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.79	0.47	0.31	0.11	0.02
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.27
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>8.82</b>	<b>6.31</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>5.97</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset V: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	2.12	2.19	2.27	2.34	2.42
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.56</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset VI: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39
Depreciation	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
Interest on Loan (IoL)	2.66	2.29	1.99	1.44	1.09
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.69
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>8.58</b>	<b>8.22</b>	<b>7.94</b>	<b>7.39</b>	<b>7.06</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset VII: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	0.88	0.91	0.94	0.97	1.00
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.06</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset VIII: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	2.69	2.78	2.87	2.97	3.06
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>2.84</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>3.23</b>

*Signature*

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset IX: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line					
	FY	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		7.41	7.67	7.93	8.18	8.44
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>7.82</b>	<b>8.09</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>8.64</b>	<b>8.91</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset X: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA					
	FY	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		7.76	8.03	8.29	8.56	8.83
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.43	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.49
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>8.19</b>	<b>8.47</b>	<b>8.75</b>	<b>9.04</b>	<b>9.32</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XI: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA					
	FY	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		3.58	3.70	3.82	3.95	4.07
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.20	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>3.77</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>4.17</b>	<b>4.30</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XII: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore					
	FY	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		14.54	15.05	15.55	16.06	16.56
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.80	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.91
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>15.35</b>	<b>15.88</b>	<b>16.41</b>	<b>16.94</b>	<b>17.47</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XIII: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar					
	FY	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		6.46	6.69	6.91	7.14	7.36
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.41
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>6.82</b>	<b>7.06</b>	<b>7.29</b>	<b>7.53</b>	<b>7.77</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XIV: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	1.23	1.27	1.32	1.36	1.40
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.48</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XV: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	9.09	9.41	9.72	10.04	10.35
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.55	0.57
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>9.59</b>	<b>9.92</b>	<b>10.26</b>	<b>10.59</b>	<b>10.92</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XVI: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	5.05	5.23	5.40	5.58	5.75
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>5.51</b>	<b>5.70</b>	<b>5.88</b>	<b>6.07</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XVII: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	2.32	2.40	2.48	2.56	2.65
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.71</b>	<b>2.79</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XVIII: 132 KV BINA-MORWA				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	2.32	2.40	2.48	2.56	2.65
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.71</b>	<b>2.79</b>

**Tariff for Asset I to XVIII for the period from FY 2019-20 to FY 2023-24:**

*Amount in Rs. Lakh)*

Asset	Asset I: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		14.62	15.08	15.66	16.18	16.76
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.64	0.66	0.68	0.71	0.73
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>15.25</b>	<b>15.74</b>	<b>16.34</b>	<b>16.89</b>	<b>17.49</b>

*Amount in Rs. Lakh)*

Asset	Asset II: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		21.00	21.67	22.50	23.25	24.08
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.92	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>21.91</b>	<b>22.61</b>	<b>23.48</b>	<b>24.26</b>	<b>25.13</b>

*Amount in Rs. Lakh)*

Asset	Asset III: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		20.42	21.07	21.88	22.61	23.42
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.89	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.02
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>21.31</b>	<b>21.99</b>	<b>22.84</b>	<b>23.60</b>	<b>24.44</b>

*Amount in Rs. Lakh)*

Asset	Asset IV: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13
Depreciation		1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		1.39	1.43	1.49	1.53	1.59
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>6.03</b>	<b>6.07</b>	<b>6.13</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.24</b>

*Amount in Rs. Lakh)*

Asset	Asset V: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		2.64	2.74	2.83	2.93	3.03
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>3.16</b>

*Signature*



Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset VI: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39
Depreciation		2.71	2.71	2.71	0.84	0.84
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.82	0.56	0.24	0.04	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		0.76	0.78	0.81	0.84	0.87
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.12	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.09
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>6.79</b>	<b>6.56</b>	<b>6.27</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>4.18</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset VII: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		1.10	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.26
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.31</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset VIII: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		3.35	3.46	3.59	3.71	3.84
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>3.50</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>4.01</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset IX: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		9.25	9.54	9.91	10.24	10.61
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.40	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.46
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>9.65</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>10.34</b>	<b>10.69</b>	<b>11.07</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset X: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		9.68	9.98	10.37	10.71	11.10
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.48
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>10.10</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>11.18</b>	<b>11.58</b>

*Signature*

(गुनज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अनियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (मिनिमलम एवं कर्मिज्ज)  
उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०का०सि०

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XI: 132 KV CHANDALI- KARNASHA					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		4.46	4.60	4.78	4.94	5.12
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>4.65</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>4.99</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>5.34</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XII: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		18.14	18.72	19.44	20.09	20.81
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.79	0.82	0.85	0.88	0.91
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>18.93</b>	<b>19.54</b>	<b>20.29</b>	<b>20.96</b>	<b>21.71</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XIII: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		8.06	8.32	8.64	8.93	9.25
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.35	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.40
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>8.42</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>9.02</b>	<b>9.32</b>	<b>9.65</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XIV: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		1.53	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.76
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>1.60</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.84</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset	Asset XV: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh					
	FY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)		11.34	11.70	12.15	12.56	13.01
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)		0.49	0.51	0.53	0.55	0.57
<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>11.83</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>12.68</b>	<b>13.10</b>	<b>13.57</b>



(सनात सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
समाप्त निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रधानाधिकारी

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XVI: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT				
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	6.30	6.50	6.75	6.98	7.23
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>6.57</b>	<b>6.78</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>7.28</b>	<b>7.54</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

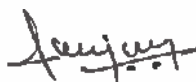
Asset FY	Asset XVII: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA				
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.47</b>

Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Asset FY	Asset XVIII: 132 KV BINA-MORWA				
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Return on Equity (RoE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Loan (IoL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operation and Maintenance (O&M)	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
Interest on Working Capital (IoWC)	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
<b>Total AFC</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.47</b>

23. It is prayed to Hon'ble Commission to allow the tariff as claimed above.

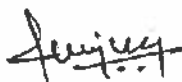
24. Under the CGST Act, 2017 implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017, the Govt. of India vide notification no. 12/2017 — Central Tax (Rate) dated 28.06.2017 at serial no. 25 under the heading 9969 "Transmission or distribution of electricity by an electric transmission or distribution utility" has exempted the charges of transmission of electricity. Hence, the Transmission Charges as indicated at Para 16 above is exclusive of GST. Further, if GST is levied at any rate and at any point of time in future on Charges of Transmission of Electricity, the same shall be borne and additionally paid by the respondent(s) to UPPTCL and the same shall be charged & billed separately by UPPTCL. Further additional taxes, if any, are to be paid by the UPPTCL on account of demand from Govt. / Statutory authorities, the same may be allowed to be recovered from the beneficiaries.



25. That as per regulation 35(3)(c) of Tariff Regulation 2019, the Security Expenses and Capital Spares for transmission system shall be allowed separately after prudence check. In this regard, it is submitted that as of now UPPTCL is not claiming any such expenditure in this petition. However, UPPTCL may claim the same at the time of truing up based on actual expenditure incurred for the Tariff period 2019-24.
26. The application filing fee, expenses incurred on publication of Notices in Newspapers and License fee may be allowed to be recovered separately from the respondents in terms of Regulation 70(1) of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019. The fees and charges to be paid by UPPTCL as ISTS licensee (deemed ISTS licensee) under Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Fees and Charges of RLDC and other matters) Regulations as amended from time to time shall also be recoverable from the Designated ISTS Customers' (DICs) as provided under clause 70(3) of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019.
27. The Transmission Charges and other related Charges indicated above, is exclusive of incentive, late payment surcharge, FERV, any statutory taxes, levies, duties, cess, filing fees, license fee, RLDC fees and charges or any other kind of imposition (s) and/ or other surcharges etc. whatsoever imposed / charged by any Government (Central/State) and / or any other local bodies/authorities/regulatory authorities in relation to transmission of electricity, environmental protection, and/or in respect of any of its installation associated with the Transmission System and the same shall be borne and additionally paid by the beneficiaries(s) to UPPTCL and the same shall be charged, billed separately by UPPTCL on the beneficiaries.

#### Sharing of Transmission Charges

28. The transmission charges for the 2014-19 period shall be recovered on monthly basis in accordance with Regulation 42 and shall be shared by the beneficiaries in accordance with regulation 43 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014 and shall be shared by the beneficiaries and long term transmission customers in Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter-

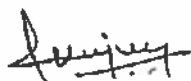


State Transmission Charges and Losses) Regulation, 2010 dated 15.06.2010 or as amended/repealed from time to time.

29. Tariff for Transmission of Electricity (Annual Fixed Cost) for 2019-24 as above shall be recovered on monthly basis in accordance with Regulation 57 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019 and shall be shared by the beneficiaries and long term transmission customers in Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter-State Transmission Charges and Losses) Regulations, 2010 and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter-State Transmission Charges and Losses) Regulations, 2020 as applicable.

### Prayers

30. It is respectfully prayed that the Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to
- Admit the instant petition and approve the Trued up Transmission Tariff for the tariff period 2014-19 and the transmission tariff for tariff period 2019-24 for the Asset I to XVIII covered under this petition.
  - Allow UPPTCL to recover the shortfall or refund the excess Annual Fixed Charges after Truing-up exercise as specified under Regulation 8 of Tariff Regulation 2014.
  - Approve the reimbursement of expenditure by the beneficiaries towards petition filing fee, and expenditure on the publishing of notices in newspapers in terms of Regulation 70(1) Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019, and other expenditure (if any) in relation to the filing of the petition.
  - Allow UPPTCL to bill and recover Licensee fee and RLDC fees and charges, separately from the respondents in terms of Regulation 70(3) and (4) of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019.
  - Allow UPPTCL to claim the capital spares & security expenses at the time of truing up for tariff period 2019-24 as per actuals.
  - Allow UPPTCL to bill and recover GST on Transmission Charges separately from the beneficiaries, if GST on the transmission is levied, at any rate in future. Further, any taxes including GST and duties including cess, etc. imposed by any statutory/Govt. municipal authorities shall be allowed to be recovered from the beneficiaries.




  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रबंधक, दिल्ली

- g. Condone any shortcomings/deficiencies and allow UPPTCL to submit additional information/data at a later stage as may be required,
- h. Pass other such relief as the Hon'ble commission deems fit and appropriate under the circumstances of the case and in the interest of justice.

Amey

**FILED BY**  
**Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission**  
**Corporation Limited**

**Represented by**

  
**Manoj Singh**  
Superintending Engineer,  
Attach to  
Director (Planning & Commercial)

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
सहायक निदेशक (नियोजन)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि०

Place: Lucknow

Dated: 19<sup>th</sup> November 2022

# Annexure 1

Ph : 26513265  
Fax : 26567341

e-mail : nrebps@yahoo.com  
Website : www.nrpc.gov.in

**Government of India**  
भारत सरकार  
**Northern Regional Power Committee**  
उत्तर क्षेत्रीय विद्युत समिति

18-A, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi-110016

18-ए शहीद जीत सिंह मार्ग, कटवारिया सराय, नई दिल्ली- 110016

No: NRPC/SE(C)/Implementation Committee/2010/

दिनांक 22.10.2010


To,

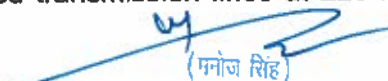
1. CMD, Delhi Transco Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Managing Director, Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd., Panchkula
3. CMD, HPSEB Ltd, Shimla
4. CMD, Punjab State Transmission Corporation Ltd., Patiala
5. Principal Secretary (Power), Civil Secretariat, Jammu/Srinagar
6. Chairman & Managing Director  
Rajasthan Rajya Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd. Jaipur.
7. Managing Director, U.P. Power Transmission Corporation Ltd., Lucknow
8. Managing Director, Power Transmission Corporation of Uttarakhand Limited  
(PTCUL), Dehradun
9. Chief Engineer, Electricity Department, UT of Chandigarh

**Subject:- Record of the discussions held in the meeting held on 13.10.2010 at NRPC, New Delhi regarding identification of assets of non-ISTS licensees being used for inter-State Transmission**

Sir,

A meeting was held at NRPC, New Delhi on 13.10.2010 to identify the assets of non-ISTS licensees being used for inter-State Transmission. The record of discussions held in the aforesaid meeting is enclosed. As discussed in the meeting, a list of 132 kV lines connecting two contiguous States, which form part of meshed network and are normally kept under closed condition should be submitted to NRPC Secretariat at the earliest. It is also requested that the list of identified transmission lines at 220 kV and



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
समाप्त विवरण (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण)  
उपरोक्त विवरण

above enclosed as Annex-II to the record of discussions may be examined and discrepancy, if any, along with additional information about these transmission lines such as length, part/full ownership etc may also be conveyed to NRPC Secretariat.

Yours faithfully,

(Ajay Talegaonkar)


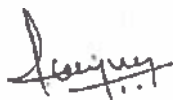
SE(O),NRPC

**Copy to:**

1. Development Commissioner (Power), Jammu & Kashmir, Bemina, Srinagar (J&K).
2. Director (Technical), HPSEB Ltd., Vidyut Bhawan, Kumar House Complex, Block – II, SHIMLA – 171 004.
3. Director (Operations), Delhi Transco Limited, Shakti Sadan, Kotla Road, NEW DELHI-110 002
4. Director (Technical), Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd., Shakti Bhawan, Sector-6, PANCHKULA - 134 109.
5. Director (Tech.), PSTCL, The Mall, PATIALA-147 001.
6. Director (Technical), Rajasthan Rajya Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd, Vidyut Bhawan, Jyoti Nagar, Janpath, JAIPUR-302 005
7. Executive Director, Power Transmission Corporation of Uttarakhand Ltd. (PTCUL), 7-B, Lane No-1, Vasant Vihar Enclave, DEHRADUN - 248 001.
8. Chief Engineer (Transmission), U.P. Power Transmission Corporation Limited, Shakti Bhawan, 14 Ashok Marg, LUCKNOW-226 001.
9. Executive Director, National Load Dispatch Centre, B-9, Qutub Institutional Are, New Delhi - 110 016
10. General Manager, N.R.L.D.C, 18-A, Shaheed Jit Singh Marg, Katwaria Sarai, NEW DELHI – 110 016

**Copy for information to:**

1. Member Secretary, WRPC, Mumbai
2. Member Secretary, SRPC, Bangaluru
3. Member Secretary, ERPC, Kolkata
4. Member Secretary, NERPC, Shillong



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिदेशक



**Record of the discussions held in the meeting held on 13.10.2010 at NRPC, New Delhi regarding identification of assets of non-ISTS licensees being used for inter-State Transmission**

List of Participants is enclosed as Annex-I.

1. Member Secretary, NRPC welcomed the participants to the meeting. Explaining the purpose of the meeting, he stated that in accordance with Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter State Transmission Charges and Losses) Regulations, 2010, RPCs are required to certify assets of non-ISTS Licensees which are being used for inter-state transmission. This meeting has been called so as to evolve criteria for identification of such assets and also to identify such assets by applying the agreed criteria. He informed that in the meeting of the Implementation Committee held on 12.10.2010, the issue was discussed in the context of uniformity in approach in various regions, but it was decided that since Southern Region constituents have agreed for a particular approach, the issue may be left to respective RPCs as prescribed in the CERC regulations.

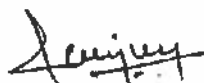
2. Member Secretary, NRPC informed that CERC regulations already preserve the existing arrangement for evacuation of power from Central generating Stations using STU lines such as evacuation system for Narora Atomic Power Station in U.P. SE(O), NRPC read relevant part of the CERC Regulations namely last sentence of regulation 7 (1)(t) (vii) as reproduced below:


*"Long term beneficiaries of ISGS connected to STU network shall continue to pay the transmission charges for the STU network as per the existing mechanisms."*

3. Detailed deliberation took place regarding criteria to be adopted for identification of assets of non-ISTS Licensees which are being used for inter-state transmission. It was agreed that since it is first time the mechanism is being implemented and also since there is hardly any time left for furnishing list of such lines to the Implementing Agency (IA), a criteria, which is simple to implement can be adopted. Since this exercise is to be repeated every year, elaborate and scientific criteria, perhaps based on system studies can be adopted later. It was agreed that generally, transmission lines operating at 220 kV and above and connecting two contiguous States need to be included since such lines can contribute substantially towards regional grid operation. As regards 132 kV lines, there was general agreement that lines connecting two contiguous States, which are being used in radial mode should not be included in ISTS lines for the purpose of implementation of CERC regulation since such lines hardly make any impact at regional level.

4. After detailed deliberation, there was consensus for adopting following criteria for identification of assets of non-ISTS Licensees which are being used for inter-state transmission:

- (i) All lines owned by non-ISTS licensees with voltage level of 220 kV and above and connecting two contiguous States would be certified as assets being used for inter-State transmission.



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अद्विपत्ता  
समृद्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं कश्चिज्य)  
3090470/210-मार्गरेड

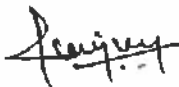
However, following transmission lines shall be excluded from the above category:

- (a) Transmission lines which are dedicated in nature
  - (b) Transmission lines emanating from sub-station of an ISTS licensee, if transmission line of no other non-ISTS licensee emanates from this sub-station.
- (ii) A transmission line connecting two contiguous States and operating at 132 kV level would be certified as ISTS only if it forms part of meshed network and is normally kept under closed condition.
  - (iii) Lines below 132 kV level, even if they connecting two contiguous States would not be treated as ISTS for this purpose.
  - (iv) In addition, list of transmission lines which form part of STU network and are used for evacuation of power generated at ISGS, shall also be intimated to IA, even though transmission charges for such lines will be continued to be paid as per existing mechanism.

5. Based on the above criteria, most of the transmission lines fulfilling the above criteria were identified in the meeting. However, in respect of few 132 kV lines, there was lack of information as to whether these lines are normally closed and also whether or not they form part of meshed network. It was decided that list of such lines duly certified by respective SLDC will be sent to NRPC Secretariat by 18.10.2010. A list of lines, which can be clearly identified based on the above criteria, is enclosed as Annex-II. Also, enclosed as Annex-III is list of STU owned transmission lines, which are being used for evacuation of power from ISGS and sharing of charges for these transmission lines shall continue to be governed as per existing practice. Member Secretary, NRPC clarified that since in accordance with CERC regulations, these lines are to be certified by NRPC, the list of lines being forwarded to IA will be put up to NRPC for ratification in the upcoming meeting.

6. Member Secretary, NRPC stated that non-ISTS licensees are also required to furnish information regarding Yearly Transmission Charges (YTC). It was pointed out that generally SERCs work out ARR for the entire transmission network in the State and furnishing of YTC for individual line may be an issue. Member Secretary, NRPC stated that even though ARR is worked out for entire transmission system, historical cost may be available in submissions made to SERC. States were advised to get the details regarding date of commercial operation and historical cost of such lines so that YTC for such lines can be worked out. Participants from the States were of the opinion that a common methodology for working out YTC for such lines may be evolved by NRPC Secretariat. SE(O), NRPC pointed out that the CERC regulation requires YTC to have regulatory approval. After deliberation, it was decided that Member Secretary, NRPC may take up the issue regarding submission of YTC in the next meeting of Implementation Committee, so that a common approach to obviate the above mentioned difficulties may be found out.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

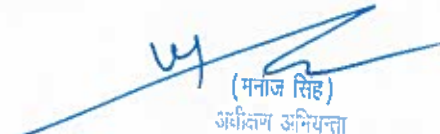


(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्वद्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०का०लि०

**Annex-I****List of Participants**

Shri A.K. Aggarwal, Member Secretary, NRPC ..... in Chair

Sl. No.	Name	Organisation	Designation	Mobile	E-Mail
1.	Suman Guchh	UPPTCL	EE	9415005397	sumang@721.ac.in
2.	Davindra Singh	UPPTCL	EE	9415220565	singh.davindra@gmail.com
3.	Dharam Pal Thakur	HPSEB Ltd.	AE	9418497105	thakurdp.thakur3@gmail.com
4.	C.N. Pal	HPSEB Ltd.	AE	9418310587	-
5.	N.K. Makkar	HVPN	EE	9466219042	hvpncecomi@yahoo.com
6.	AK Matharu	PSTCL	Dy. CE	9646118004	-
7.	Vardeep S.	PSTCL	EE	9646118011	ddpc_pseb@rediffmail.com
8.	A.K.Kaul	DTL	Director (T)	9818100692	ashokk_kaul@yahoo.com
9.	V.Venugopal	DTL	DGM (SO)	9871093902	dttdate@yahoo.com
10.	Sanjeev kumar	DTL	AM (SO)	9540040917	sanjeevkumar2474@gmail.com
11.	D.K.Jain	NRLDC	DGM	9910344127	dkj2009@yahoo.co.in
12.	U.K. Tyagi	POWERGRID	GM	9910344118	umesh@powergridindia.com
13.	V.K. Aggarwal	NRLDC	GM	9818933799	vka1996@gmail.com
14.	Rajiv Porwal	NRLDC	Ch. Manager	9871581133	Rajivporwal@gmail.com
15.	Ajay Talegaonkar	NRPC	SE(O)	9910728144	ajay.talegaonkar@gmail.com
16.	P.S. Mhaske	NRPC	SE(C)	9968667741	psmhaske@yahoo.com



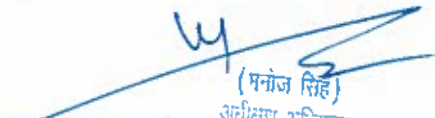
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
३०१०५०२१०/३०१०२१०

**Annex-II**

**List of transmission lines (220 kV and above) of non-ISTS licensees being used for inter-State transmission : Identified based on criteria agreed in the meeting**

S.No.	Name of the line		Voltage Level (kV)
1	Bamnauli-Ballabgarh ckt-I	DTL	400
2	Bamnauli-Ballabgarh ckt-II	DTL	400
3.	Sahupuri-Pasauli	UPPTCL/BSEB	220
4.	Sahibabad-Patparganj	UPPTCL	220
5.	Noida sec 62- Gazipur	UPPTCL	220
6.	Noida sec 20- BTPS	UPPTCL	220
7.	Noida sec 20- Gazipur	UPPTCL	220
8.	Muzaffarnagar (Nara)- Roorkee	UPPTCL/PTCUL	220
9.	Bareilly-Pantnagar	UPPTCL/PTCUL	220
10.	Saharanpur-Khodri ckt-I	UPPTCL/PTCUL	220
11.	Saharanpur-Khodri ckt-II	UPPTCL/PTCUL	220
12.	Kashipur-Moradabd	UPPTCL/PTCUL	400
13.	Muzaffarnagar-Roorkee	UPPTCL/PTCUL	400
14.	Bareilly-Pantnagar	UPPTCL/PTCUL	220
15.	Kunihar-Panchkula	HPSEB Ltd/HVPNL	220
16.	Baddi-Panchkula	HPSEB Ltd/HVPNL	220
17.	Alwar- Badarpur	RRVPNL	220
18.	Bharatpur -Agra(sikandra)	RRVPNL	220
19.	Khetri -Hissar	RRVPNL	220
20.	Khetri -Dadri- Ckt-I	RRVPNL	220
21.	Khetri- Dadri- Ckt-II	RRVPNL	220
22	Kota -Badod	RRVPNL/MPPTCL	220
23	Morak-Badod	RRVPNL/MPPTCL	220
24	Udhampur-Sarna	PDD J&K	220
25	RSD-Jessore	Punjab/HPSEB Ltd	220
26	220 kV Bhiwadi-Rewari	HVPNL	220
27	220 kV Bhiwadi-Badshahpur	HVPNL	220



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
समाप्त निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिदेशक/उपनिदेशक

**Annex-III**

**List of STU owned lines being used for evacuation of power from ISGS and being paid for as per existing practice**

S.No.	Name of the line	Name of non-ISTS licensee	Voltage Level (kV)
1.	NAPP-Sambhal	UPPTCL	220
2.	NAPP-Atrauli	-do-	220
3.	NAPP-Simbholi	-do-	220
4.	NAPP-Khurja-I	-do-	220
5.	NAPP-Khurja-II	-do-	220
6.	Unchahar-Raibareilly -I	-do-	220
7.	Unchahar-Raibareilly -II	-do-	220
8.	Unchahar-Fatehpur-I	-do-	220
9.	Unchahar-Fatehpur-II	-do-	220
10.	Pampore-Kishanpur -I	PDD, J&K	220
11.	Pampore-Kishanpur -II	PDD, J&K	220
12.	Anta-Kota	RRVNL	220
13.	RAPP(B)-Kota	-do-	220
14.	RAPP (B)-RAPP (A)	-do-	220

*Sanjay*

*W*  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सन्तुल्य विदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०३०५०३०३०३०३०

## Annexure 2

फोन -011-26511211  
फैक्स Fax :011-26865206  
ईमेल e-mail: ms-nrpc@nic.in  
वेबसाइट Website : www.nrpc.gov.in

भारत सरकार  
विद्युत मंत्रालय  
उत्तर क्षेत्रीय विद्युत समिति  
18-ए, श.जीत सिंह मार्ग, कटवारिया सराय,  
नई दिल्ली- 110016  
Government of India  
Ministry of Power  
Northern Regional Power Committee  
18-A, S. Jeet Singh Marg, Katwaria Sarai,  
New Delhi-110016

सं. उक्षेविस/वाणिज्यिक/209/आरपीसी (38वीं)/2016/9535-9622  
No. NRPC/Comm/209/RPC (38<sup>th</sup>)/2016/

दिनांक : 17 अक्टूबर, 2016  
Dated: 17<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

सेवा में / To,

उ.क्षे.वि.स. के सभी सदस्य  
Members of NRPC/TCC

विषय: उत्तरी क्षेत्रीय विद्युत समिति की 38 वीं तथा तकनीकी समन्वय उप-समिति की 34 वीं बैठक की कार्यसूची

Subject: 38<sup>th</sup> meeting of Northern Regional Power Committee and 38<sup>th</sup> meeting of TCC-  
Agenda.

महोदय / Sir,

उत्तर क्षेत्रीय विद्युत समिति की 38 वीं बैठक दिनांक 25 अक्टूबर, 2016 को 1000 बजे टीएचडीसी इंडिया लिमिटेड, बाईपास रोड, ऋषिकेश में आयोजित की जाएगी। एन आर पी सी की बैठक से पहले तकनीकी समन्वय उप-समिति की 34 वीं बैठक दिनांक 24 अक्टूबर, 2016 को पूर्वाह्न 10 बजे उसी स्थान पर आयोजित होगी। बैठकों की कार्यसूची संलग्न है।

The 38<sup>th</sup> meeting of Northern Regional Power Committee (NRPC) will be held at 10 AM on 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 at THDC India Limited Campus, Bypass Road, Rishikesh. NRPC meeting shall be preceded by 34<sup>th</sup> meeting of Technical Coordination Sub-committee (TCC) at 10 AM on 24<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 at the same venue. Agenda for the meetings is attached herewith.

भवदीय/Yours faithfully,

प्रकाश मस्के  
17/10/2016

(पी.एस. मस्के/P.S. Mhaske)

सदस्य सचिव/Member Secretary

04  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
समन्वय निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ0प्र0न0दू0न0न0सि0

## Index

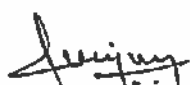
A.1 Minutes of 33 <sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC.....	1
A.2 Minutes of 37 <sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC.....	1

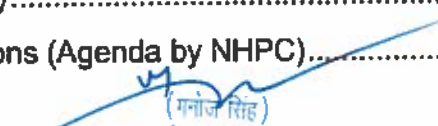
### OPERATIONAL ISSUES

B.1 New Special Protection Scheme (SPSs) for Northern Region.....	1
B.2 Report of the Group Constituted for suggesting measures for the improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region .....	3
B.3 System Study for Capacitor Requirement in Northern Region for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 .....	4
B.4 Maintenance / Replacement of RTUs installed under ULDC Phase-I Project .....	5
B.5 Compliance to recommendations of Task Force on 'Power System Analysis under Contingencies'.....	6
B.6 Renovation and up-gradation of Protection System of various Sub-stations and Power Houses of Bhakra Beas Management Board. ....	8
B.7 Certification of Non-ISTS line for inclusion in PoC Charges .....	9
B.8 Overview of Grid Operation .....	11
B.9 Important Regulation/ Orders from Hon'ble CERC (Agenda by POWERGRID).....	11
B.10 Establishment of new 400/220kV substations in Northern Region (Agenda by POWERGRID):.....	12
B.11 Augmentation of transformation capacity in existing sub-stations (Agenda by POWERGRID).....	13
B.12 Follow up of Major Decisions of NRPC. ....	13

### COMMERCIAL ISSUES

C.1 Mechanism for Compensation for Degradation of Heat Rate, Aux Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil Consumption, due to Part Load Operation and Multiple Start/Stop of Units (AG).....	20
C.2 Default in payment of outstanding dues and surcharge by beneficiaries (Agenda by NHPC) .....	21
C.3 Opening of Letter of Credit (LC) (Agenda by NHPC).....	22
C.4 Issues of Reconciliation (Agenda by NHPC) .....	22
C.5 Signing of PPA of Tawang HE Projects Stage-I & II (Agenda by NHPC) .....	22
C.6 Extension of PPAs/BPSAs (Agenda by NHPC).....	22
C.7 Surrender of power from selected power stations (Agenda by NHPC).....	23



  
 (गणेश सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 संचयन विभाग (नियंत्रण एवं मापित्व)  
 उद्योग विभाग, नर्मदा नदी

C.8 Request for immediate release of THDCIL's payments by its beneficiaries (Agenda by THDCIL).....	23
C.9 Intimation for Payment of Energy and other bills (Agenda by THDCIL).....	24
C.10 Payments through RTGS (Agenda by THDCIL) .....	25
C.11 Delay in release of payment of SJVN bills by the beneficiaries of NJHPS & RHPS (Agenda by SJVN Ltd).....	25
C.12 Non Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from NJHPS (Agenda by SJVN Ltd).....	26
C.13 Non Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from RHPS (Agenda by SJVN Ltd).....	27
C.14 Payment of energy bills of NJHPS and RHPS through electronic modes (Agenda by SJVN Ltd).....	27
C.15 Consent for purchase of power from Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (NMHEP), 60 MW (2X30 MW) in Uttarakhand (Agenda by SJVN Ltd).....	28

**D. ITEMS FOR NRPC ONLY**

D.1 Transmission proposals as agreed in 38 <sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting on Power System Planning of Northern Region held on 30/05/2016.....	29
D.2 Status of UI charges: .....	35
D.3 Status of Deviation Settlement Charges.....	36
D.4 Status of Reactive Energy (RE) Charges .....	37
D.5 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2016-17 by the members of NRPC .....	38
D.6 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2015-16 by the members of NRPC .....	38
D.7 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. by the members of NRPC for the previous years .....	39
Annex-I.....	40
Annex-II.....	42
Annex-III.....	56
Annex-IV .....	59
Annex-V .....	61
Annex -VI .....	62
Annex-VII .....	64

*[Handwritten signature]*

44  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, समिति  
 सम्यक् निदेशक (निर्माण एवं बायोमैज)  
 उद्योग विभाग



उत्तर क्षेत्रीय बिद्युत समिति  
NORTHERN REGIONAL POWER COMMITTEE

**AGENDA  
FOR  
34<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF TECHNICAL COORDINATION SUB-COMMITTEE  
&  
38<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF NORTHERN REGIONAL POWER COMMITTEE**

Time & Date of TCC meeting : 10:00 Hrs. on 24.10.2016  
Time & Date of NRPC meeting: 10.00 Hrs. on 25.10.2016  
Venue: THDC India Limited Campus, Bypass Road, Rishikesh.

**C O N F I R M A T I O N O F M I N U T E S ( T C C )**

**A.1 Minutes of 33<sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC**

Minutes of 33<sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC & 37<sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC held on 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2016 respectively, were circulated vide letter No. NRPC/Comm1/209/RPC(37<sup>th</sup>)/2016/5417-5505 dated 13<sup>th</sup> June, 2016. No comments have been received on the minutes.

TCC may confirm the minutes.

**C O N F I R M A T I O N O F M I N U T E S ( N R P C )**

**A.2 Minutes of 37<sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC**

Minutes of 33<sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC & 37<sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC held on 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2016 respectively, were circulated vide letter No. NRPC/Comm1/209/RPC(37<sup>th</sup>)/2016/5417-5505 dated 13<sup>th</sup> June, 2016. No comments have been received on the minutes.

NRPC may confirm the minutes.


**O P E R A T I O N A L I S S U E S**

**B.1 New Special Protection Scheme(SPSs) for Northern Region**

Section 5.2 (o) of Indian Electricity Grid Code requires System Protection (SPS) Schemes to be finalized by RPCs. Accordingly, based on requirements,



1

  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्भोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम

40

various SPSs are recommended by Operation Coordination Sub-Committee or Protection Coordination Sub-Committee and are put up to TCC and NRPC for approval.

Subsequent to last TCC/NRPC meetings held in March 2016, following SPSs have been recommended by OCC for approval of NRPC:

- A. SPS for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex recommended in 122<sup>nd</sup> OCC meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016.
- B. SPS for Anpara generation Complex recommended in 122<sup>nd</sup> OCC meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016.
- C. SPS for the Tehri complex for the contingency of any of the circuit of 400 kV Koteshwar-Merrut line recommended in 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept., 2016

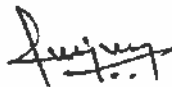
The logic for these SPSs is enclosed as Annex-I. RVPNL, vide email dated 26.07.2016 has confirmed that the SPS for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex has been put into operation. However, it is understood that the automatic load shedding recommended in part (c) of the scheme has not been implemented by RRVPNL.

UPPTCL has intimated that SPSs for Tripping of either one or both ICT(s) (1000MVA, 765/400kV ICT at Unnao) or tripping of 765kV Anpara-Unnao line would be implemented by 31.12.2016.

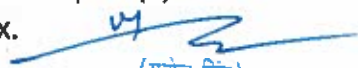
In the 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting, THDC had requested that till the time SPS is implemented, there should be staggering of peaking power from Tehri HEP and Koteshwar HEP so as to keep combined output within 1100-1150 MW. Representative of UP -SLDC had stated that staggering can be done provided that SPS is implemented expeditiously and in a time bound manner. THDC had assured that SPS for Tehri complex would be implemented by 30.11.2016. Other states had requested for some more time to submit their views. After deliberations it was agreed that members of OCC would submit their view on staggering positively by 30.09.2016. It was decided in the OCC that if no comments are received from the states by 30.09.2016, then it would be presumed that they are agreeable to the proposal of staggering of peaking power from Tehri Complex up to 30.11.2016. However, till date none of the NRPC constituent has submitted any comment on this issue.

In view of foregoing discussions, following is proposed:

- TCC and NRPC may grant post fact approval to the SPSs for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex and Anpara generation complex. TCC/NRPC may seek from RVPNL the time frame for implementation of automatic load shedding of 750 MW envisaged in part (c) of the SPS for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex.



2

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (नियोजन एवं पाणिच्य)  
उ०१०५०३०३०३०३०

- Approval of SPSs for Tehri complex . Staggering of peaking from Tehri Complex may also be approved till 30.11.2016.

Members may deliberate and approve.

## **B.2 Report of the Group Constituted for suggesting measures for the improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region**

Power system protection plays a vital role to ensure reliable and secure operation of the Grid. Several issues related to power system protection were observed after the twin grid disturbances in July 2012. These issues also featured prominently in the meetings of Protection Sub-Committee from time to time. It has been observed that many of these issues/tripping could have been avoided by ensuring well-functioning protection system. Therefore, need was felt to explore ways and means to bring about improvement in the field of Power System Protection among the utilities in Northern Region.

In an effort to ensure improvement in the protection system among the utilities of Northern Region, a group was constituted to suggest measures for improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region. The group has submitted its report (copy of report enclosed at Annex-II). The report was deliberated in the 30<sup>th</sup> meeting of Protection Subcommittee held in September 2015 and the sub-committee had recommended that the report may be placed before TCC/NRPC for approval.

A summary of recommendations by the group are as under:

### **(i) Capacity Building:**

- The group recommended three levels of training modules for three different target faculties of engineers.

Basic Training on Protection System for Substation Engineers (Level 0).

Advanced Training on Protection System for Protection System Engineers (level 2).

Advanced Training on Protection System for Protection System Engineers (level 2):

### **(ii) Resource Deployment**

- Due to manpower constraints and limited resources protection group may be deployed at Circle/Zone level. The guidelines for minimum manpower to be deployed are:
  - 400 kV Substations: One executive, One Junior Engineer and Two Technicians for 20 bays.
  - 220 kV Substations: One executive, One Junior Engineer and Two Technicians for 30 bays.



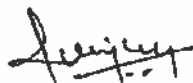
- 132kV Substations: One executive, One Junior Engineer and Two Technicians for 40 bays
- Minimum requirement of Tools and plants - The list of indicative tools and plants is provided in the report.
- (iii) **Protection System Maintenance**

Protection systems need periodic monitoring and maintenance to ensure reliable and healthy operation. Indicative list of activities for Monthly Maintenance and Annual maintenance is provided in report.
- (iv) **Event Reporting & Monitoring**
  - A mechanism may be developed by the Utility for analysis of tripping by identifying nodal officer at Circle/Zone with an assigned responsibility to file an initial trip report with DR and E L details to the management, NRLDC and NRPC within 24hrs of the incident.
  - A detailed report with analysis, defects observed and rectifications carried out should follow within 15 days.
  - Feasibility may be envisaged to develop a web based event reporting system at NRPC/NRLDC website. The entities may log in and upload the Report, DR and EL.
- (v) **Talent Recognition Mechanism.**
  - The protection engineers have to often work in odd hours and under short response times. The efforts of the protection engineers need to be acknowledged by the management and rewarded as well. The reward may not necessarily be monetary. Utilities may develop mechanism of annually identifying and rewarding "Protection Circle" and "Protection Engineer" for their significant contribution towards healthy protection system.
  - Similarly, at regional level, NRPC may also institute award for best performing utility and best protection engineer. Such recognitions help to boost the morale of the protection engineers and encourage them to continue excellent work.

Members may deliberate and approve the recommendations of the Group.

### B.3 System Study for Capacitor Requirement in Northern Region for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18

In the 37<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in March 2016, it was decided that the task of System Studies for assessment of Capacitor requirements in Northern Region would be entrusted to CPRI. It was also decided that Member Secretary would proceed further in the matter with the approval of Chairperson, NRPC. This



decision was taken as states of Haryana, Punjab, J&K and U.P. (MVVNL) had submitted the scheme for installation of capacitor in their respective state to the Appraisal Committee of PSDF for its funding through PSDF. Based on the decision of the Techno-Economic sub-group of PSDF, the schemes had been forwarded to NRPC for assessment.

Accordingly, Letter of Award was issued to CPRI for carrying out the studies with consultancy charges of Rs 20 Lakh plus Service tax after due approval from Chairperson, NRPC. To carry out capacitor studies, CPRI had submitted format for submission of data which were circulated to the SLDCs vide letter dated 13.07.2016. The formats were also circulated in 125th OCC meeting held on 22nd July, 2016. Further a separate letter dated 19.08.2016 was written by Member Secretary, NRPC to TCC members of STUs with a request for submission of data. The issue of non-submission of data was discussed in the 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2016 wherein it was highlighted that without the availability of the data, capacitor requirement studies cannot be carried out. OCC was concerned about the non- submission of data even though some of the state has submitted the proposal for installation of capacitor in their states through PSDF. It was decided that all utilities would submit the data for capacitor studies by 30.09.2016. It was also decided that in case data is not submitted, it would be informed to PSDF nodal agency that Capacitor studies could not be carried out due to non- availability of the data for finalisation of capacitor requirement . However, only HPSEB Ltd, RRVPNL and PSTCL have submitted that data whereas partial data has also been received from HVPNL.

It may be mentioned that under Section 2.4.2(g) of Indian Electricity Grid Code, one of the functions of RPC is to review the reactive power compensation requirement and monitor installation of capacitors. Therefore, non-submission of data for carrying out the aforesaid study constitutes non-compliance to IEGC.

In view of the foregoing, following is proposed for approval of TCC/NRPC:

- To Inform Hon'ble CERC and P SDF nodal agency that capacitor requirement could not be finalized due to non- availability of the data.
- To cancel the Letter of Award issued to CPRI for carrying out capacitor studies for 2016-17 and 2017-18.

Members may deliberate

#### B.4 Maintenance / Replacement of RTUs installed under ULDC Phase-I Project

Remote Terminal Units (RTUs) are primary source of data acquisition, which is further communicated to various Control Centres to facilitate supervision / control of the grid by the RLDC. Most of the presently working RTUs (AREVA make S900) were installed at the EHV sub-stations/switchyards of state and

(मनोज सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
सम्यक् निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं वसति)  
उ०१०५०४००२०००००

Central Sector utilities in the year 2002 under ULDC Phase-I and will complete their fair life in July 2017. The maintenance of these RTUs is presently being carried out by POWERGRID. In a letter dated 01.07.2016 by Executive Director (NR-I) addressed to all the utilities of Northern Region, POWERGRID had intimated that M/s AREVA has already phased out above mentioned RTUs from production and has stopped support services for the same. POWERGRID had also informed that the replacement/maintenance of these RTUs after completion of useful life of 15 years will have to be carried out by utilities concerned. This issue was deliberated in the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> meetings of TeST sub-committee held in January 2016 and July 2016 respectively. This issue was again highlighted by Director (Operations), POWERGRID in the letter dated 25.07.2016.

It needs no emphasis that without properly functioning RTUs, the system operators at SLDCs and N RLDC would not be able to visualize system parameters, line flows etc., which can be catastrophic for present day complex system. It may be mentioned that under the Indian Electricity Grid Code (Clause 4.6.2), it is the responsibility of the Users, STU and CTU to provide Systems to telemeter power system parameter such as flow, voltage and status of switches/ transformer taps etc. in line with interface requirements and other guideline made available by RLDC.

These issues were highlighted by Member Secretary, NRPC vide letter dated 17.08.2016 addressed to members of TCC representing transmission utilities, and generating companies.

In view of the facts that less than a year's time is available for replacement of these RTUs and no support services will be available from OEM, following is proposed:

- a) A time bound action plan may please be prepared immediately for replacement of above mentioned RTUs to ensure uninterrupted telemetry to respective SLDC and NRLDC.
- b) As a contingency measure, options for maintenance of these RTUs till they get replaced may also be explored.

Members may deliberate

## **B.5 Compliance to recommendations of Task Force on 'Power System Analysis under Contingencies'**

- B.5.1** As a follow up of one of the recommendations of Enquiry Committee headed by Chairperson, CEA on grid disturbances that took place on 30th and 31st July 2012, Ministry of Power had constituted a 'Task Force on Power System Analysis under Contingencies' in December 2012. The Task Force



had submitted its report in August 2013. In a meeting taken by Secretary (Power), GoI on 11.03.2014, it was decided that the report be given wide circulation and its recommendations be implemented in a time bound manner. The report of the Task Force as also Guidelines for Protection settings recommended by the Task force had been uploaded on NRPC website (links [http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/taskforce\\_analysis.pdf](http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/taskforce_analysis.pdf) and [http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/ps\\_guidelines.pdf](http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/ps_guidelines.pdf)). Member Secretary, NRPC vide letter dated 31st July 2014 had requested members of NRPC to initiate action for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

The issue was also deliberated in the 33rd NRPC meeting held on 11th November, 2015 wherein it emerged that some of the recommendations had been complied with and some of them had been implemented partially. Some of the decisions taken in the above mentioned meeting, which have not yet been fully implemented and the status thereof are as under:

- (i) Decision: "Concerted efforts should be made to operationalize EMS application under recently commissioned ULDC phase-II. Further, Pradhan Committee's recommendation in regard to deployment of manpower and their emoluments, incentives in SLDCs be implemented."

Status: EMS package procured under ULDC phase –II is meant to carry out state estimation, contingency analysis and security enhancement. NRLDC has been able to run EMS at 400 kV level network. However, SLDCs have not been able to run EMS at voltage levels below 400 kV due to poor telemetry.

Manpower deployed at most of the SLDCs is far below the strength recommended by the Pradhan Committee.

- (ii) Decision: "Transformer Tap Position adjustment should be done on seasonal basis. Provision of adequate reactors, study of impact of 220 kV lightly loaded lines & their compensation and absorption of reactive power by generating units etc would help in controlling voltages."

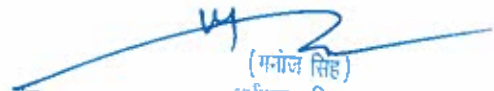
Status: The tap positions of transformers in ISTS network are changed on the advice of NRLDC. NRLDC had enumerated a methodology for arriving at optimal tap position for transformers and STUs were requested to give feedback on transformers tap changed in intra-state system. However, feedback from states is not forthcoming.

Generating stations are helping in absorption of reactive power but there appears to be further scope for improvement.

- (iii) Decision: POWERGRID had informed that exercise of tuning of HVDC and TCSC controllers is done regularly. POWERGRID was to inform periodicity of such tuning.



7

  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

Status: No response has been received from POWERGRID in this regard. TCC/NRPC may impress upon utilities concerned to implement above mentioned decisions of NRPC.

- B.5.2 One of the recommendations of the above mentioned Task Force was related to maintaining protection related database which is reproduced as under:

*“There is also a need for creating and maintaining data base of relay settings. Data regarding settings of relays in their network should be compiled by the CTU and STUs and furnished to the RLDC and SLDC respectively and a copy should also be submitted to RPC for maintaining the data base.”*

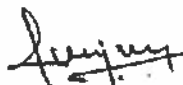
This issue was deliberated in the Protection Sub-committee (PSC) meetings and it was decided that data regarding settings of relays shall be compiled by the CTU and STUs for their respective network and furnished to RLDC and SLDC respectively with a copy to RPC for maintaining the database. The database was to be kept updated and verified during the audit. Accordingly, a format for submission of protection related database was prepared and same was agreed in 30th PSC meeting held on 21.09.2015. The format is available on NRPC website. However, none of the utilities have submitted the database of the protection relays setting. The issue of protection data base is being regularly discussed in National Power Committee (NPC) meeting wherein emphasis was laid to maintain the database.

TCC/NRPC may impress upon the utilities to submit the protection related database so that same can be maintained as per the recommendation of the Task Force.

#### **B.6 Renovation and up-gradation of Protection System of various Sub-stations and Power Houses of Bhakra Beas Management Board.**

BBMB has submitted a proposal for funding from Power System Development Fund (PSDF) for Renovation and up-gradation of Protection System of various Sub-stations and Power Houses. Appraisal committee of the PSDF has requested BBMB to get the proposal appraised from NRPC. Accordingly, the proposal was submitted by BBMB to NRPC for appraisal. The salient points of the proposal are:

- In line with the observations of protection audit, it is proposed to provide Bus Bar Protection at two 220 kV sub-stations namely Delhi & Kurukshetra.
- At 220 kV Ganguwal s/s, 220 kV Switchyard of Bhakra Right Bank, Dehar Power House & Pong Power House, existing old Electromechanical relays





are being proposed to be replaced with Numerical ones to comply with Protection audit observations.

- The old electromechanical Unit Protections provided at Bhakra right & Pong Power Houses are also being proposed to be replaced.
- Redundant DC sources are required to be provided at 220KV substations of BBMB to ensure reliable grid operation.
- At some of the substations, existing CTs are required to be replaced because of High Tan Delta. Also some of the CTs, which are quite old and have oil leakage, are also proposed to be replaced.
- PTs/CVTs at some of the substations are required to be replaced in view of providing synchronizing facility and ageing.
- Synchronising trolleys at 220kV GSS Dhulkote and Sangrur are to be provided to ensure trouble free operation during restoration of the Grid.
- Replacement of existing old and obsolete PLC terminals along with protection couplers have been proposed for smooth operation of PLCC equipment.

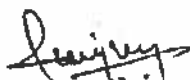
The scheme is slated for discussions in 128<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting to be held on 17<sup>th</sup> October, 2016. TCC/NRPC will be apprised about deliberations in the OCC meeting.

Members may deliberate.

#### **B.7 Certification of Non-ISTS line for inclusion in PoC Charges**

Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter State Transmission Charges and Losses) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2015 provides as under:

*"Certification of non-ISTS lines carrying Inter-State power, which were not approved by the RPCs on the date of notification of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Transmission Charges and Losses) Regulations, 2009, shall be done on the basis of load flow studies. For this purpose, STU shall put up proposal to the respective RPC Secretariat for approval. RPC Secretariat, in consultation with RLDC, using WebNet Software would examine the proposal. The results of the load flow studies and participation factor indicating flow of Inter State power on these lines shall be used to compute the percentage of usage of these lines as inter State transmission. The software in the considered scenario will give percentage of usage of these lines by home State and other than home State. For testing the usage, tariff of similar ISTS line may be used. The tariff of the line will also be allocated by software to the home State and other than home State. Based on percentage usage of ISTS in base case, RPC will approve whether the particular State line is being used as ISTS or not. Concerned STU will submit asset-*



*wise tariff. If asset wise tariff is not available, STU will file petition before the Commission for approval of tariff of such lines. The tariff in respect of these lines shall be computed based on Approved ARR and it shall be allocated to lines of different voltage levels and configurations on the basis of methodology which is being done for ISTS lines."*

Accordingly, it was decided in 31<sup>st</sup> TCC/ 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> /09<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 to constitute a group to recommend a methodology for the study to be conducted by NRPC Secretariat, in consultation with RLDC. Based on the methodology suggested by the group, the study was carried out for certification of the non-ISTS lines submitted by UP, Punjab and Rajasthan.

The transmission lines, which fulfil the criteria recommended by the group and are recommended for certification as ISTS for the current Financial Year by NRPC Secretariat are listed below:

S.No.	Name of Transmission Line	Owner STU
1.	400 kV S/C Jodhpur – Merta Line-I	RVPN
2	400 kV S/C Jodhpur – Merta Line-II	RVPN
3	400kV S/C Merta-Ratangarh Line	RVPN
4	400kV S/C Merta-Heerapura Line	RVPN
5	220kV D/C Aau – Baithwasia Line	RVPN
6	220kV D/C Baithwasia - BhawadLine	RVPN
7	220kV D/C Gajner – Bikaner(400kV GSS)Line	RVPN
8	220 KV Nahtaur-Malore (PG)	UPPTCL
9	400 KV Sultanpur- KURSI RD( PGCIL)	UPPTCL

The complete list of transmission lines submitted by STU can be sub-divided in following categories:

- (i) Transmission lines, which fulfil the criteria recommended by the Group and hence are recommended to be certified as ISTS
- (ii) Transmission lines, which do not fulfil the criteria recommended by the Group and hence may not be certified as ISTS
- (iii) The lines, which were claimed to be used for inter-state transmission by STUs but were not modelled in the PoC transmission charge calculation and hence exercise to see whether or not these lines carry inter-state power could not be carried out. It may be mentioned that the responsibility to submit the requisite details for modelling the lines in PoC transmission charge study rests with STU concerned.



- (iv) The transmission lines are, which are natural inter-state lines and hence need not be certified as ISTS.

The complete category wise list of transmission lines submitted by STUs is enclosed at Annex- III.

Fresh claims for certification of non-ISTS lines being used for inter-state power will have to be submitted by end of December 2016. The result of the study would be shared with member utilities in 128<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting to be held on 17<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 and TCC/NRPC will be briefed about deliberations therein.

TCC/NRPC may approve proposal to certify the transmission lines in table above.

### B.8 Overview of Grid Operation

NRLDC shall brief members about highlights of grid operation during July, 2016-September, 2016

The actual Power Supply Position (PSP) for July, 2016 & August, 2016 and Provisional Power Supply Position for September, 2016 are enclosed at Annex-IV. Northern Region had a peak power shortage in the range of 0 to 1.3% and energy shortage in the range of 0 to 1%. J&K faced higher peak power as well as energy shortage (of the order of 18%).

The anticipated Power Supply Position (PSP) for the period November-December, 2016 as per LGBR is enclosed at Annex-V.

### B.9 Important Regulation/ Orders from Hon'ble CERC (Agenda by POWERGRID)

Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Indian Electricity Grid Code) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016 came into force with effect from date of publication in Official Gazette i.e. from 29.04.2016.

Following new provisions (Clause 4(iii)) have been included w.r.t. transmission

*"Where the transmission system executed by a transmission licensee is required to be connected to the transmission system executed by any other transmission licensee and both transmission systems are executed in a manner other than through tariff based competitive bidding, the transmission licensee shall endeavor to match the commissioning of its transmission system with the transmission system of the other licensee as far as practicable and shall ensure the same through an appropriate Implementation Agreement(IA)".*

Members may note.

(गनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

### B.10 Establishment of new 400/220kV substations in Northern Region (Agenda by POWERGRID):

Following new substations were planned under various transmission schemes & are under implementation:

S.No	Name of Substation	MVA Capacity	Expected Schedule
1	400/220kV Kurukshetra S/Strn. (GIS)	2x500	440kV bay and 1no. ICT are ready for commissioning. 2nd ICT expected by Dec'17.
2	400/220kV Bagpat Gas Insulated Strn.	2x500	Commissioned
3	400/220 kV Saharanpur Sub station	2x315	Commissioned
4	400/220kV S/s at Patran	2x500	Commissioned
5	400/220kV Parbati Pooling Station	2x315	Feb'17
6	400/220kV Dehradun Sub station	2x315	Dec'16
7	400/220kV Rajghat Sub station (GIS)	4x500	Land yet to be transferred
8	400/220kV Papankalan -I Sub station (GIS)	4x500	July'17
9	400/220kV Tughlakabad Sub station (GIS)	4x500	July'17
10	220/66kV GIS S/s at Sector 47, Chandigarh	2x160	24 months from investment approval (planned in Feb'17)
11	400/220kV S/s at Kala Amb	7x105	July'17
12	400/220kV S/s at Amargarh	7x105	Oct.'18(Sterite Grid planning to prepone)
13	400/220kV Kadarapur S/s in Gurgaon area (GIS)	2x500	May'19
14	400/220kV Sohna Road S/s in Gurgaon area (GIS)	2x500	Sep'19
15	400/220kV Prithala S/s in Palwal area (GIS)	2x500	May'19
16	400/220kV Baram(Jauljivi) S/s	2x315	33 months from IA IA planned in Mar'17

For the above 400/220kV substations, implementation of down below 220kV system needs to be commissioned for utilization of the system. Accordingly, CTU requests the states to implement the 220kV system in matching time frame and inform the status of planned 220kV system from these substations to CTU.

*August*

(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
साम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०दा०का०लि०

### B.11 Augmentation of transformation capacity in existing sub-stations (Agenda by POWERGRID)

In addition to the new sub-stations under implementation/ planned at various locations in Northern Region, augmentation of transformation capacity has also been planned in various existing sub-stations along with bays for downstream network. A List of ICTs along with associated bays of such existing sub-stations is given below.

Sr No.	Substation	Transformation Capacity (MVA)	Commissioning Schedule
1	Shahajanpur 400/220 kV Sub-station	2x 315 MVA	Commissioned (Sep'14)
2	Hamirpur 400/220 kV Sub-station	3x 105 MVA	Feb'17
3	Jalandhar 400/220 kV Sub-station	1x 500 MVA	Commissioned (Jun'16)
4	Kaithal 400/220 kV Sub-station	1x 315 MVA	July'17 ( Best effort by Mar/Apr'17)

States are requested to implement the 220kV system for proper utilization of the bays and inform the status of planned 220kV system identified with the augmentation of transformation capacity in the above sub-stations.

### B.12 Follow up of Major Decisions of NRPC.

Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
1	Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) for SEMs	13 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 24 <sup>th</sup> June 2009.	In the last NRPC meeting POWERGRID had assured that data from all locations would be made available through AMR by 31 <sup>st</sup> January 2016. As confirmed from NRLDC, as on 13.10.2016 data was being received from about 950 meters and Site Acceptance Test has been conducted for 650 meters. Based

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
			on decision taken in Commercial and Operation Coordination sub-committees, POWERGRID and NRLDC were to submit monthly joint reports. However, no report has been received so far.
2	Provision of Bus Reactors in Northern Region to Control Over Voltages	Approved in 15 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting on 24 <sup>th</sup> December, 2009	<p>Out of 17 no. reactors at 15 locations, 11 no. reactors at 10 locations have been commissioned. The status of remaining 05 locations is as under:-</p> <p><b>Nathpa Jhakri (1x80 MVAR):</b> In the last NRPC meeting, SJVN had informed that LOA would be placed by April 2016. The present status as obtained from SJVN is that the reactor is likely to be commissioned by December 2017.</p> <p><b>Chamera-I (1x125 MVAR):</b> In the last NRPC meeting, NHPC had informed that Commissioning was expected by October 2016.</p> <p><b>Parbati-II (1x125 MVAR) and Parbati-III (1x80 MVAR):</b> There is no space at Parbati-III and as such reactors will be installed at Parbati- II. Reactors at Parbati-II will be commissioned along with the commissioning of the project in 2018-19.</p> <p><b>Dehar (2X 63 MVAR)</b> Included in item 4 (below) of this table.</p>

*Amiraj*

Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
3.	400 kV Reactors	29 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in September 2013	The status of reactors approved at 400 kV sub-stations is as under: POWERGRID: Reactors at PANCHKULA, MANESAR, KAITHAL, JAIPUR(S) and BASSI likely to be commissioned by October 2016. Reactors at Kanpur and Sonapat likely to be commissioned by November and December 2016 respectively. RVPNL: Reactors at Hindaun and Merta are likely to be commissioned by November 2016.
4	2X63 MVAR Bus reactor and replacement of 250 MVA Trf. with 315 MVA Trf. at Dehar Power House by POWERGRID.	Approved in 30 <sup>th</sup> Standing Committee of Power System Planning of NR held on 19.11.2011	In the 37 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in March 2016, POWERGRID had informed that reactor was expected to be commissioned by May 2016. Further, ICT was expected to be commissioned by July 2016. POWERGRID may update the status.
5	Unified Real Time Dynamic State Measurement (URTDSM) Scheme.	Approved in 27 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 13 <sup>th</sup> July, 2012 & 30 <sup>th</sup> November, 2012	In the 8 <sup>th</sup> meeting of TeST sub-committee held in July 2016, POWERGRID had informed that PMUs and associated materials for 74 nos. of Sub-stations in Northern Region have been received at Site. PMUs at 68 nos. of Sub-stations have been installed and are reporting to PDS installed in NRLDC and SLDCs. Further, the scheme would be commissioned by January 2017.
6	Power Evacuation	28 <sup>th</sup> Standing	In the 37 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in



Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
	from Dulhasti Power Station, Kishtwar (J&K) – Construction of 2 <sup>nd</sup> 400 kV line	Committee	March 2016, POWERGRID had informed that the project was likely to be commissioned by October 2016. POWERGRID may update the status.
7	Transmission system associated with RAPP-7&8.		The status in the 37 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in March 2016 is as under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POWERGRID had informed that commissioning of RAPP-Kota section was expected by December 2016.</li> <li>• 400 kV D/C line from RAPP-Sujalpur (MP) had been awarded to M/s Sterlite under TCB with completion target of February, 2016.</li> <li>• POWERGRID was requested to expeditiously provide to NPCIL, PLCC and associated equipment for the bays at RAPP-D.</li> </ul> <p>In a relevant development, Hon'ble CERC vide order dated 21.09.2016 has directed that transmission charges for the RAPP- Shujalpur 400 kV D/C transmission line w.e.f from scheduled date of commercial operation ("SCOD") i.e. 01.03.2016 till bays are commissioned shall be paid by NPCIL.</p> <p>POWERGRID/NPCIL may update</p>

*Sanjay*



Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
			the status.
8	Transmission system associated with Kishenganga HEP. Kishenganga – Amargarh 220 kV D/c Kishenganga – Wagoora 220 kV D/c	33rd Standing Committee Meeting held on 23/12/2013	POWERGRID have informed that completion schedule of transmission system associated with Kishenganga HEP has been delayed due to unrest in Kashmir. The revised schedule is: > Kishenganga – Wagoora 220kV D/c line - (Mar.'18) > Kishenganga – Amargarh 220kV D/c line – (July'17)
9	Fiber Optic based communication system in NR and Additional OPGW connectivity in Northern Region under fiber optic expansion project	18th NRPC meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> November, 2010 and 28 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in 22 <sup>nd</sup> March, 2013	In 08 <sup>th</sup> TeST committee meeting held on 26 <sup>th</sup> July, 2016, POWERGRID had informed that out of 5120 kms of OPGW under central sector, 4957 Kms have been completed and balance 163 kms of OPGW was on under construction lines for which progress depends on completion of transmission lines. For state sector, work has awarded in 3 packages of 5293 kms out of which installation of 726 kms have been completed. Work on all packages was expected to be completed progressively by Mar/April'2017.
10	Rectification of deficiencies coming out of Basic Protection Audit carried out by CPRI in association with	27 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in November 2013	Majority of the work has already been completed. As per the status updated in 127 <sup>th</sup> OCC meeting (Copy enclosed as Annex-VI), all remnant work are likely to be completed by December, 2016.

*Signature*

(मनोज सिंह)  
अतिरिक्त अभियन्ता  
सामग्री निदेशक (नियोजन एवं कर्मियों)  
उपरोक्त कार्यालय 56

Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
	POWERGRID		
11	Third party Protection audit of intra-state system / balance system not covered in Basic Protection Audit	27 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 30 <sup>th</sup> November, 2012.	TPPA has been carried out either by CPRI or by team of protection expert under the aegis of NRPC at 163 sub-stations. UPPTCL and PSTCL have to submit the action plan for rectification of deficiencies observed.
12.	Planning, procurement and deployment of Emergency Restoration System.	In the 34 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings 20 <sup>th</sup> March, 2015	<p>In the 34<sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings held on 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2015, it was also decided that those states, which had not taken any substantive action so far with regard to procurement of ERS, should do so by June 2015.</p> <p>Status as updated in 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting is as under:</p> <p><b>DTL:-</b>Order has been place for 02 nos. of ERS. Supply expected by May,2017</p> <p><b>PSTCL:-</b> Tenders are under evaluation of the legal cell. Order is expected to be placed by 31.12.2016</p> <p><b>UPPTCL:-</b>Order for 04 nos. of ERS has been placed.</p> <p><b>RRVNL:-</b>Proposal was being prepared to be put up to management.</p> <p><b>HVPNL:-</b>In the process of putting procurement of ERS in MYT proposal to the SERC.</p>

*Sanjay*

Sl.No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Present Status
			<p><b>HPSEBL and PTCUL:-</b>HPSEB Ltd/HPPTCL stated that they were exploring the possibility of procuring the ERS in hilly region. Some of the vendors have been called for the suitability. PTCUL informed that issue was under consideration.</p> <p><b>BBMB:-</b>Partner states have agreed to provide the ERS as and when required by BBMB.</p>

*Signature*

*Signature*  
 (मन्नाज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
 सन्तद निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वारिज्य)  
 उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०का०लि०

## COMMERCIAL ISSUES

### **C.1 Mechanism for Compensation for Degradation of Heat Rate, Aux Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil Consumption, due to Part Load Operation and Multiple Start/Stop of Units(AG)**

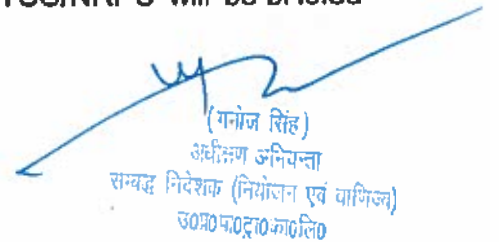
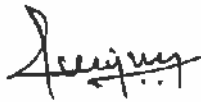
Central Electricity Regulatory Commission notified on 6<sup>th</sup> April 2016 Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (IEGC) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016, which inter-alia contains provisions relating to Technical Minimum Schedule for operation of Central Generating Stations and Inter-State Generating Stations, whose tariff is determined or adopted by the Central Commission. These Regulations further provide for compensation to Generating Stations for degradation of Heat Rate, Auxiliary Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil consumption due to part load operation and multiple start-ups of units. Sub-regulation 7 of Regulation 6.3 B of IEGC mandates RPCs to work out a mechanism for compensation for station heat rate and auxiliary energy consumption for low unit loading and for secondary fuel oil consumption for additional start-ups in excess of 7 start-ups.

In accordance with the (IEGC) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016, NRPC Secretariat had prepared draft mechanism for compensation to Generating Stations for degradation of Heat Rate, Auxiliary Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil consumption due to part load operation and multiple start-ups of units.

The said draft was brought in the 31<sup>st</sup> Commercial Sub-Committee (CSC) meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and 125<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2016 for detailed discussion and deliberation among the stakeholders. Accordingly, the draft was modified by incorporating the views of stakeholders. Subsequently, a meeting was held among the officials of CERC and NRPC Sectt. on 01.09.2016 at NRPC Sectt., New Delhi and based on these deliberations, the draft has been modified and was enclosed as Annex - VII.

Further, in 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 23.09.2016, representative of NTPC sought time for offering comment on revised draft. Other members had no comment to offer on revised draft. It was decided that all the members including NTPC may submit comment to NRPC secretariat within a week. Subsequently, NTPC has submitted their comments and the matter is slated for discussions in the 128<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting scheduled on 17.10.2016. TCC/NRPC will be briefed about the deliberations in OCC.

Members may deliberate.



(गनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण जनियन्ता  
सम्यक् निवेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
७०५०५०४००००००

**C.2 Default in payment of outstanding dues and surcharge by beneficiaries  
(Agenda by NHPC)**

The details of outstanding dues for more than 60 days as on 30.09.2016 in respect of defaulting beneficiaries of NHPC are as given below:

Sl. No.	Beneficiary	Principal Outstanding Dues(more than 60 days)	Surcharge up to 30.09.2016	Outstanding dues including surcharge
1.	PDD, J&K	486.74	614.66	1101.40
2.	UPPCL	164.77	7.83	172.60
3.	BYPL	266.31	94.07	360.38
4.	PSPCL	0	12.05	12.05
5.	JVVNL	21.61	15.08	36.69
6.	AVVNL	14.64	11.75	26.39
7.	JdVVNL	36.34	12.78	49.12
Rajasthan Total		91.62	39.62	131.24

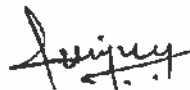
PDD, J&K is irregular in making payment of dues and is the major defaulter of NHPC. It is given to understand that the outstanding dues considered under UDAY scheme amounting to Rs 690.27 Crs is to be released in this Financial Year. However total dues needs to be released on priority by PDD,J&K.

Due to non-payment of dues by BYPL, it was under Power Regulation w.e.f. 00:00 hrs of 28.03.2015 upto 31.08.2016. However, regulation of BYPL has been lifted and entire share of BYPL has been reallocated to BRPL up to 31.03.2018. The total dues against BYPL has risen to ₹ 360.38 Crs. BYPL needs to liquidate the total dues before 31.03.2018 for which a liquidation plan is to be submitted by BYPL immediately.

Rajasthan discoms are releasing only small part payments against principal dues due to which surcharge is increasing day by day. Rajasthan discoms need to release full payment against principal dues as well as surcharge on priority.

PSPCL is also requested to release payment against surcharge at the earliest possible.

The above beneficiaries may kindly be impressed upon to liquidate the outstanding dues and surcharge on priority.



**C.3 Opening of Letter of Credit (LC) (Agenda by NHPC)**

- (i) **BRPL:** LC opened by BRPL expired on 31.03.15. BRPL did not open LC of requisite amount of ₹ 26.58 Crs. till date.
- (ii) **UPPCL:** LC of ₹ 18 Crs opened by UPPCL expired on 30.04.2016. As on date LC of only ₹ 100 Crs is available against requisite value of ₹ 115.77 Crs. LC of balance amount is to be opened.

These beneficiaries may kindly be impressed upon to open LC for the requisite amounts in favour of NHPC Ltd.

**C.4 Issues of Reconciliation (Agenda by NHPC)**

HPPC, Haryana and UPCL have not signed the reconciliation statements of energy accounts since 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of FY 2015-16 and 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of FY 2015-16 respectively.

These beneficiaries may kindly be impressed upon to sign the reconciliation at the earliest.

**C.5 Signing of PPA of Tawang HE Projects Stage-I & II (Agenda by NHPC)**

The beneficiaries have been requested to convey their consent for signing of PPA of Tawang HE Project, Stage I (600 MW) & Stage II (800MW). All beneficiaries of Northern Region except UPCL have not sent their consent for signing the PPA.

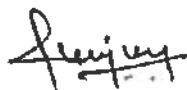
These beneficiaries may kindly convey the consent for signing the PPA at the earliest.

**C.6 Extension of PPAs/BPSAs (Agenda by NHPC)**

All the beneficiaries are being requested to convey their consent for extension of PPA/BPSA on the existing terms and conditions for a period of 35 years from the date of COD of the respective project.

The beneficiaries along with the due PPAs/BPSAs for extension are given below:

S. No.	Beneficiary Name	Power Station due for extension of PPA/BPSA
1.	UT Chandigarh	Salal, Uri-I, Tanakpur, Chamera-I, Sewa-II, Chamera-III, Uri-II & Parbati-III
2.	Rajasthan Discoms	Chamera-III, Uri-II, Parbati-III & Sewa-II
3.	PDD,J&K	Salal, Uri-I, Tanakpur, Chamera-I, Sewa-II,



		Dulhasti, Chamera-II, Chamera-III, Uri-II & Parbati-III
4.	HPPC, Haryana	Uri-II & Parbati-III
5.	PSPCL, Punjab	Sewa-II, Chamera-III, Uri-II & Parbati-III
6.	UPCL, Uttarakhand	Uri-II & Parbati-III
7.	UPPCL, Uttar Pradesh	Salal, Uri-I, Tanakpur, Chamera-I, Sewa-II, Chamera-II, Chamera-III, Uri-II & Parbati-III

These beneficiaries may kindly be impressed upon to convey the consent for early signing the PPAs/ BPSA for above NHPC power stations mentioned against them at the earliest.

#### C.7 Surrender of power from selected power stations (Agenda by NHPC)

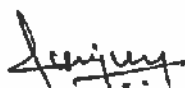
Some beneficiaries have intimated to surrender the share of Power from a few selected power stations in spite of having PPAs on the pretext of being surplus in power.

NHPC stand on the subject is very clear that beneficiaries should not selectively accept or reject power from any power station as they should see the weighted average rate of power from all the power stations of NHPC which is very much reasonable and even lower than the overall average tariff of power purchase of the beneficiary.

Allocation of power to any state by "Ministry of Power" is done based upon long term requirement of the states and therefore duration of PPAs does not have any bearing on the allocation of power by MoP.

#### C.8 Request for immediate release of THDCIL's payments by its beneficiaries (Agenda by THDCIL)

THDCIL India Limited (THDCIL) has been supplying quality energy from its presently operating Tehri HPP (1000MW) and Koteshwar HEP (400MW) generating stations to all the beneficiaries of Northern Region. Despite vigorous efforts, BSES Delhi Discoms, UPPCL (UP), PDD (J&K) have been making payments very slowly & much beyond the due dates. BSES Yamuna Power Ltd. has not made any payment after 07.10.2015, when they had paid only Rs.7.0 cr PDD, J&K has also not made any payment after 27.08.2015. Due to inordinately delayed payment, the outstanding is rapidly accumulating resulting into severe financial hardships for THDCIL to the extent of forcing it to avail short term loans bearing heavy interest to meet day to day working capital needs. As on date, a total amount of Rs. 2728.81Cr. is pending for payment,



out of which Rs. 2177.43Cr. is due for more than 60 days. The details of major defaulters are as under:-

SI No.	Beneficiaries/ Discoms	Total Outstanding (Rs. in Cr.)	Outstanding due for more than 60 days (Rs. in Cr.)	Payment due since the supply month
1	BRPL, Delhi	293.71	257.11	Feb'15
2	BYPL, Delhi	273.22	266.91	Aug'13
3	UPPCL, UP	1830.84	1530.80	April'15
4	PPD, J&K	133.99	89.45	Nov'15
5	HPSEBL, Himachal Pradesh	1.79	1.79	Jun'15
6	JVVNL, Rajasthan	29.01	9.29	Jun'16
7	AJVVNL, Rajasthan	22.90	9.18	May'16
8	JdVVNL, Rajasthan	26.71	10.95	May'16

THDCIL has been earnestly requesting bilaterally as well as through this forum to release the payments, there has not been much headway in the case of Delhi Discoms and J&K, as the outstanding amount has been steadily increasing.

The above beneficiaries should immediately release the outstanding amount, mentioned there against, which is due for more than 60 days otherwise must inform a time bound payment plan to liquidate the old outstanding dues.

PDD, J&K has not opened the LC till date even after repeated requests. PDD, J&K may kindly be impressed upon for opening of LC on priority. The required amount of LC for FY 2016-17 is ` 12.00 Cr.

#### C.9 Intimation for Payment of Energy and other bills (Agenda by THDCIL)

In 33<sup>rd</sup> TCC and 37<sup>th</sup> NRPC Meeting, the issue was agreed, but still, the beneficiaries except TPDDL, releases the payments without informing the details such as the bill against which the payments has been released etc. The beneficiaries are once again requested to intimate the details immediately after release of any payment as the same is necessary for reconciling the amount received. This will help in eliminating any dispute in mutual business interest.



**C.10 Payments through RTGS (Agenda by THDCIL)**

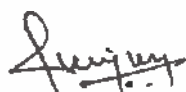
Despite of regular follow-up for payments through RTGS only, HPPC, Haryana is still making payments through cheques. HPPC, Haryana may kindly arrange payment of bills through RTGS only henceforth.

**C.11 Delay in release of payment of SJVN bills by the beneficiaries of NJHPS & RHPS (Agenda by SJVN Ltd)**

As on 3.10.2016, an amount of Rs. 1401.81 Crore is outstanding for a period more than sixty (60) days from some of the beneficiaries of NJHPS & RHPS. The beneficiaries, who have not cleared their outstanding dues are Govt. of HP, HPSEB, PDD J&K, UPPCL, BRPL, BYPL, UPPCL, Rajasthan Discoms and DTL as per detail given below:

Sr. No	Name of Beneficiary	Overdue Outstanding including LPS in Rs Crore
1	GOHP	797.75
2	J&K	211.67
3.	UPPCL	172.13
4.	BYPL	125.42
5.	BRPL	11.47
6.	Ajmer VVNL	56.85
7	Jodhpur VVNL	
8	Jaipur VVNL	
9	HPSEB	16.44
10.	DTL	10.07
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1401.81</b>

- a.) **GOHP and HPSEB:** The outstanding of HPSEB and GoHP is Rs 16.44 Crore and Rs 797.75 Crore respectively. As per the direction of GoHP, the power of NJHPS & RHPS had been assigned to HPSEB since Dec 2013 & April 2015 respectively. As on 31.03.2016, the outstanding of GOHP was Rs 613.74 Cr. Thereafter, an amount of Rs 325.01 Crores had been billed to HPSEB on account of assigned power of GOHP. Against the total outstanding amount of Rs 938.75 Crores till 03.10.2016, HPSEB/GoHP had released only Rs 141.00 Crores during 2016-17. GOHP/HPSEB may be impressed upon to clear this huge outstanding at the earliest.



25

(मन्नाज सिंह)  
 अधिकण अभियन्ता  
 सन्तद निदेशक (नियोजन एवं याचिका)  
 उपायुक्त/उपायुक्त/उपायुक्त

- b.) **PDD J & K:** The power of PDD, J &K for NJHPS was regulated on 01.12.2015. Upon receipt of payment of Rs 161.31 Cr. in NJHPS account & on assurance to release further amount of Rs 95.00 Cr in due course of time, power was deregulated on 10.04.2016. The J&K had paid only Rs 62.46 Crores after power deregulation. An amount of Rs 211.67 Crore (combined outstanding of NJHPS & RHPS) is overdue from Power Development Department (PDD) J&K.

PDD J&K is requested to release the outstanding immediately.

- c.) **BYPL:** Due to continuous default by BYPL for liquidating their dues and non-submission of LC, their share of power from NJHPS was regulated since September 2013. The outstanding of BYPL has now accumulated to Rs 125.42 Crore.
- d.) **UPPCL:** The outstanding of UPPCL has accumulated to Rs 172.13 Crores. UPPCL is requested to release the outstanding at the earliest.
- e.) **Rajasthan Discoms:** The combined accumulated dues of Rajasthan Discoms has reached Rs 56.85 Crore. During the meeting with the senior officials of Rajasthan Discoms, it was assured to liquidate the outstanding at the earliest. Only a part payment has been received and large outstanding is still overdue.

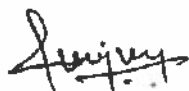
It is requested that the NRPC committee may intervene in liquidation of outstanding dues from the above defaulting entities as it is affecting the cash flow of SJVN and jeopardising the growth of the organisation.

#### **C.12 Non Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from NJHPS (Agenda by SJVN Ltd)**

As per provisions of CERC regulations and terms and conditions of power purchase agreement, beneficiaries are required to submit a Letter of Credit (LC) before start of the relevant financial year, but the following beneficiaries are yet to submit their LC. Request letters for submission of LC for 2016-17 were sent to all Beneficiaries to open the LCs on priority. The following beneficiaries are yet to open the LCs:-

##### **a) Power Development Deptt. of J&K:**

In spite of numerous reminders Power Development Department (PDD), J&K has not yet opened Letter of Credit since May 2011 whereas as per the Power Purchase Agreement they have to submit a confirmed, revolving, irrevocable Letter of Credit in favour of SJVN for an amount equivalent to 105% of their average monthly billing of preceding 12 months with appropriate bank as mutually acceptable to parties. The LC shall be kept valid at all the time during the validity of the Power Purchase



Agreement. As such Power Development Department of J&K may be impressed upon to submit valid Letter of Credit to SJVN as per terms of PPA.

**b) M/s BYPL and M/S BRPL:**

BRPL and B YPL have not opened a confirmed, revolving, irrevocable Letter of Credit in favour of SJVN for an amount equivalent to 105% of their average monthly billing of preceding 12 months with appropriate bank as mutually acceptable to parties for 2015-16 & 2016-17.

**c) GOHP:**

Since Dec 2013, GOHP has assigned their power of NJHPS to HPSEB. Despite the instruction from Principal Secretary Power, Government of Himachal Pradesh, HPSEB is yet to open the Letter of Credit against the power assigned to them by GoHP.

**C.13 Non Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from RHPS (Agenda by SJVN Ltd)**

In terms of Power Purchase agreement and relevant provisions of CERC regulations, the following beneficiaries have yet to open the Letter of credit for the FY 2016-17.

- a. GoHP
- b. HPSEB
- c. PDD,J&K
- d. UPPCL
- e. Uttar Haryana Bijli Vitaran Nigam Ltd, Panchkula

The Beneficiaries of RHPS may be impressed upon to open the LC as per CERC regulation and as per PPA terms.

**C.14 Payment of energy bills of NJHPS and RHPS through electronic modes (Agenda by SJVN Ltd)**

In 33<sup>rd</sup> TCC & 37<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting of NRPC, the matter regarding releasing of payment through electronic modes by the beneficiaries to generating companies was discussed. In the meeting it was decided that all the payments by the beneficiaries will be made through electronic modes i.e. RTGS/NEFT.

Further, representative of Dakshin Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam agreed to convey the decision of TCC to HPPC which makes payment on the behalf of Haryana discoms.

Presently, all the beneficiaries of SJVN are making payment through electronic modes except HPPC (Haryana Power Purchase Centre). HPPC may be



impress to follow the decision taken in last TCC / NRPC meeting by making the payment of energy bills through electronic modes.

**C.15 Consent for purchase of power from Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (NMHEP), 60 MW (2X30 MW) in Uttarakhand (Agenda by SJVN Ltd)**

SJVN Limited, a joint venture of the Government of India (GOI) and the Government of Himachal Pradesh (GOHP) is operating and maintaining Nathpa Jhakri Hydro Power Station (1500 MW) and Rampur Hydro Power Station (412 MW) in the downstream of NJHPS since May, 2004 & December, 2014.

Further, Government of Uttarakhand (GoUK) has allotted Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (2X30 MW) on River Tons (a tributary of river Yamuna) in district Uttarkashi in the state of Uttarakhand to SJVN Ltd.. A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for execution of Naitwar Mori HEP was signed with the GoUK on 21st November, 2005.

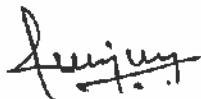
The Techno Economics Clearance based on Detailed Project Report of Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (2X30 MW) has been accorded by the Government of Uttarakhand on 02.03.2010. Further, the Environment and Forest Clearances has also been accorded from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Govt. of India. The power from the project shall be evacuated through 220 KV D/c line from NMHEP to Mori 220/132 KV S/s of PTCUL and the PIB note submitted to Ministry of Power on June, 2016 for its clearance.

The Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (2X30 MW) is a run-of- river type scheme and is designed to generate Annually 265.50 MUs in 90 % dependable year and the commissioning of the project is expected in August, 2020.

As per the condition of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU), 12% of the net energy shall be given to Government of Uttarakhand (GoUK) free of cost. SJVN would be in a position to offer the balance power being generated from project to interested states / UTs of the Northern Region as per the prevalent policies of Govt. of India issued from time to time.

The Project is planned to be financed on 70: 30 debt equity ratio. The estimated project cost is Rs 624.11 Cr at April, 2016 price level. The levelized tariff of the generated power is Rs 6.14 per Kwh based on above mentioned project cost and the final tariff shall be calculated by the appropriate Regulatory Commission.

It is, therefore, requested to convey the consent of constituent's members for purchase of power, indicating the quantum of power required from this Hydro project.



28

  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं बाधित्य)  
उपरोक्त द्वा. न. १०/१०

## D. ITEMS FOR NRPC ONLY

### D.1 Transmission proposals as agreed in 38<sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting on Power System Planning of Northern Region held on 30/05/2016

#### D.1.1 WR- NR 765kV Inter-regional corridor

The total power transfer requirement to NR is likely to increase to 26500-27000 MW in next 4-5 years. Since power from generation projects in WR (particularly in Chhattisgarh) and in Odisha flows through WR-NR corridor and therefore WR – NR corridor gets stressed. Accordingly, an additional transmission corridor was planned in NR and WR Standing Committee meetings, which comprise of:

- 765kV Vindhychal Pooling Station – Varanasi D/c Line
- 330 MVA line reactor in both lines at Varanasi end

#### D.1.2 400kV bays at Bhinmal and Sikar substations under ISTS

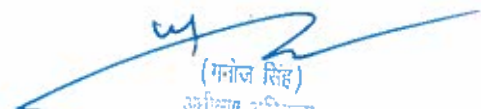
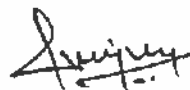
For integration of transmission system of RVPN associated with renewable projects, 2 nos. of 400kV bays each at Bhinmal and Sikar substations were agreed under ISTS in 30<sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting of NR for termination of 400kV D/c lines being constructed by RRVPNL. However, time frame for completion of bays was not firmed up. Subsequently, RRVPNL vide letter dated 13/04/2016 intimated the time frame for bays. The matter was again discussed in 38<sup>th</sup> SCM held on 30/05/2016, wherein following was agreed under ISTS:

- 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Bhinmal (PG) Substation
- 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Sikar (PG) Substation along with 2 nos. of 50 MVA line reactors

#### D.1.3 Transmission system for Ultra Mega Solar Parks in Fatehgarh, Distt. Jaisalmer Rajasthan

M/s Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan (AREPL) Ltd. has applied for connectivity (1000 MW) and Long Term Access (1000 MW) in ISTS with commissioning schedule of Dec'17 for its Ultra Mega Solar Power Park at Fatehgarh with target region as NR. To evacuate power from the Fatehgarh UMSP, following transmission system was agreed in the 38<sup>th</sup> NR SCM:

- 765kV Fatehgarh Pooling Sub Station – Bhadla (PG) D/c line (initially to be operated at 400kV)



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एवं कथिपत्र)  
उपनिर्देशक कार्यालय

- Establishment of 400kV Pooling Station at Fatehgarh (with a provision to upgrade at 765kV level)
- 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Fatehgarh Pooling Station
- 1X125 MVAR Bus Reactor at 400kV Fatehgarh Pooling Substation

As agreed in the 36th Empowered committee meeting on transmission held on 26.07.16, it was decided that scheme shall be implemented through TBCB route. Further, it was also decided that POWERGRID shall provide 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Bhadla Pooling Station under above scheme.

**D.1.4 Provision of 2 nos. of 765 kV bays at Ajmer (POWERGRID) and 2 nos. of 400 kV bays at Bikaner (POWERGRID) under ISTS for new intrastate interconnections to ISTS**

Bhuj – Banaskantha – Chittorgarh – Ajmer – Bikaner – Moga 765 kV D/c line alongwith 765/400kV substations at Chittorgarh, Ajmer and Bikaner are being implemented under Green Energy Corridor. For interconnection of this Green Energy Corridor with the intra-state system of Rajasthan, RRVPNL has proposed 765 kV D/c line from RVPN's 765/400kV Korna substation to Ajmer 765/400kV (PG) substation with 2x240 MVAR, 765kV switchable line reactors at Ajmer (PG) and Korna (RVPN) substations. The two nos. of 765 kV bays at Ajmer along with 2x240 MVAR, 765 kV switchable line reactors are agreed to be provided under ISTS.

In earlier Standing Committee Meeting of transmission planning of NR, LILO of one circuit of Bhadla(RRVPNL) – Bikaner(PG) 400kV D/c (Quad) line at Bikaner(PG) was agreed and is under implementation. Considering the unbalanced loadings, LILO of the second circuit of Bhadla (RRVPNL) – Bikaner 400 kV D/c (Quad) line at Bikaner (PG) was agreed in 37th NR SCM. For LILO of second circuit, 2 nos. of 400 kV line bays at 765/400kV Bikaner S/s are also agreed to be provided under ISTS.

Accordingly following works are to be carried out under ISTS:

- 2 nos. of 765 kV bays at 765/400kV Ajmer S/s along with 2x240 MVAR, 765 kV switchable line reactors
- 2 nos. of 400 kV line bays at 765/400kV Bikaner (POWERGRID)

As agreed in the 36th Empowered committee meeting on transmission held on 26.07.16, it was decided that scheme shall be implemented through regulated tariff mechanism

**D.1.5 Augmentation of Transformation Capacity at Raebareli & Sitarganj 220/132 kV substations**



Replacement of two nos. of 100MVA, 220/132kV ICTs by two nos. of 200MVA 220/132kV ICTs at 220/132kV Raebareli(PG) substation was agreed in-principally during the 37th Standing Committee meeting of Transmission Planning of NR held on 20/01/2016. Further, it was also agreed that out of the two replaced transformers, one ICT may be installed at Sitarganj(PG) S/s and other may be used as a regional spare unit.

Accordingly, the scheme "Augmentation of Transformation Capacity at Raebareli & Sitarganj 220/132 kV substations" is proposed to be implemented with following scope:

- Two nos. of 100 MVA, 220/132 kV ICTs at Raebareli S/s to be replaced by two nos. of 200 MVA ICTs 220/132 kV ICTs.
- One out of the two replaced 100 MVA, 220/132 kV ICTs at Raebareli S/s may be installed at Sitarganj S/s and the other may be used as regional spare.

**D.1.6 Provision of 2 nos. of 220 kV bays at Fatehpur and 1 220 kV bays at Roorkee under ISTS**

During the 37th Standing committee meeting on Power System Planning of NR held on 20/01/2016, 2 nos. of 220kV bays at 765/400kV Fatehpur (PG) S/s under ISTS were agreed upon UPPTCL request for Fatehpur(PG)- Sarh (Kanpur) 220kV D/c line.

Similarly, during the 35th Standing committee meeting on P ower System Planning of NR, 1 no. of 220kV bays at 400/220kV Roorkee (PG) S/s under ISTS was agreed upon PTCUL request for drawing power from Roorkee(PG) substation.


Members may discuss and agree to the above proposals.

**D.1.7 Transmission System associated with Kishenganga HEP**

The scheme "Transmission System associated with Kishenganga HEP was agreed in 33<sup>rd</sup> Standing Committee on Power system Planning for Northern Region held on 23/12/2013 with following scope:

- Kiahenganga – Wagoora 220kV D/c line
- Kishenganga – Amargarh 220kV D/c line

During 37th meeting of Northern Regional Power Committee on P ower System held on 22/03/2016, NHPC informed that commissioning schedule of Kishenganga HEP is November 2016. Due to ongoing disturbances in the



valley and bad weather conditions, the completion of Kishenganga HEP is likely to be delayed from Nov'16 to March'17.

Further it is to inform that completion schedule of transmission system associated with Kishenganga HEP has been delayed due to unrest in Kashmir. The revised schedule is:

- Kishenganga – Wagoora 220kV D/c line - (Mar.'18)
- Kishenganga – Amargarh 220kV D/c line – (July'17)

Members may note.

D.1.8 Following LTA/CON applications have been granted LTA/Connectivity in the recent past by CTU as per the Detailed Procedures of Central Transmission Utility of the CERC (Grant of Connectivity, Long-term Access and Medium-term Open Access in inter-State Transmission and related matters) Regulations, 2009.

Details of Connectivity Applications granted by CTU							
S No.	Name of the Applicant	Location	Region	Installed Capacity (MW)	Connectivity Granted for (MW)	Connectivity Granted from	Transmission System identified for Connectivity
1	THDC India Ltd. (Tehri PSP)	Uttarakhand	NR	1000	1000	3-Nov-2017	Through Bus Bar extension at Tehri Bus
2	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Limited	Bhadla, Rajasthan	NR	250	250	15-Dec-2016 or availability of Tr. System whichever is later	Adani Gen. Switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220kV D/c line
3	Saurya Urja Company of Rajasthan Ltd	Jodhpur, Rajasthan	NR	500	500	01-Jan-2017 or availability of Tr. System whichever is later	Saurya Urja generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220 kV D/c (Twin Zebra) line
4	L&T Uttaranchal Hydropower Limited	Uttarakhand	NR	99	99	15-Nov-2017	LLO of one circuit of Srinagar-Baramwari 220 kV D/C line at Singoli Bhatwari Generation switchyard
5	Adani Renewable Energy Park	Jaisalmer, Rajasthan	NR	1500	1000	30-Dec-2017 or availability of Tr. System	i) Adani Generation Switchyard - Fatehgarh Pooling

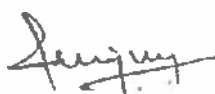
*Amir*



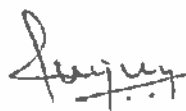

	Rajasthan Limited					under ISTS whichever is later	Station 400kV D/c line (by applicant), ii) Fatehgarh PS - Bhadla (PG) 765kV D/c line alongwith Fatehgarh PS (under ISTS)
6	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	U.P	NR	100	100	31-Dec-2018	IOCL Refinery-Math (UPPTCL) 220 kV D/c line

### Details of Long Term Access Applications granted by CTU

Sl. No.	Name of the Applicant	Location	Regl on	LTOA/LTA granted for (MW)	Point or points of Injection	Tr. System Requirement	
						Dedicated Connectivity Tr. System	Common
1	THDC India Ltd. (Tehri PSP)	Tehri, Uttarakhand	NR	1000	Tehri PSP, Uttarakhand	Through Bus Bar extension at Tehri Bus	Tehri Generation – Koteswar Pooling Stn. 400 kV S/c (Quad Conductor), Establishment of 765/400 kV GIS substation at Koteswar Ptg. Stn., Aug. of 765/400 transformation capacity by 1x1500 MVA at Meerut, Charging of Tehri Pooling – Meerut line at 765 kV level.
2	Himachal Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (Shongtong)	Himachal Pradesh	NR	450	Shongtong Karcham HEP, Himachal Pradesh	Shongtong Generation Switchyard	Shongtong Karcham – Wangtoo 400 k V D/c Line (Quad HTLS Conductor Equivalent to about 3000MW) – 18 km (ISTS) Establishment of 220/400kV GIS Pooling Station at Wangtoo along with LILO of both circuits of 400 k V Karcham Wangtoo-Abdullapur



							D/c line at Wangtoo S/s
3	Solar Energy Corporation of India (Rajasthan to Punjab)	RVPN-STU interconnection with ISTS in Rajasthan	NR	30	RVPN-STU interconnection with ISTS in Rajasthan	Not Applicable	Existing Transmission System
4	Saurya Urja Company of Rajasthan Ltd. (U-I)	Badla, Rajasthan	NR	250	765/400/220 kV Badla Pooling Station	Saurya Urja generation switchyard - Badla (PG) Plg. Stn. 220 kV D/c (Twin Zebra) line	Transmission System for Solar Power Parks at Badla, Rajasthan
5	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Limited	Bhadla, Rajasthan	NR	250	765/400/220 kV Bhadla Pooling Station	Adani generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220 kV D/c line	Transmission System for Solar Power Parks at Bhadla, Rajasthan
6	Saurya Urja Company of Rajasthan Ltd. (U-II)	Badla, Rajasthan	NR	250	765/400/220 kV Bhadla Pooling Station	Saurya Urja generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220 kV D/c (Twin Zebra) line	Transmission System for Solar Power Parks at Bhadla, Rajasthan
7	Himachal Baspa Power Company Ltd. (earlier Jaiprakash Power Ventures Ltd)	Himachal Pradesh	NR	264	Karcham Wangtoo generation	NIL	Existing Transmission System

(ममोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोधक/ट्रांसमिशन

8	NSL Tidong Power Generation Private Limited	Himachal Pradesh	NR	88	NSL Tidong Power Gen. Pvt. Ltd., Himachal Pradesh	a) Tidong-Jangl Pooling Station 220 kV D/c line - by HPPTCL b) 2x315 MVA, 220/400 kV GIS Jangi PS	Transmission System for transfer of power to Southern Region ie.: a) Angul – Srikakulam – Vemagiri (PG) 765 kV D/c line b) Wardha – Nizamabad 765 kV D/c line c) Nizamabad – Hyderabad (Maheshwaram) 765kV D/c line
9	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Ltd.	Jaisalmer, Rajasthan	NR	250	400kV Fatehgarh Pooling Station	Adani Generation Switchyard - Fatehgarh Pooling Station 400kV D/c line	Existing and under construction Transmission System of Green Energy Corridor
10	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Ltd.	Jaisalmer, Rajasthan	NR	750	400kV Fatehgarh Pooling Station	Adani Generation Swlitchyard - Fatehgarh Pooling Station 400kV D/c line	Existing and under construction Transmission System of Green Energy Corridor

#### D.2 Status of UI charges:

As per the information received from NRLDC, the status of payment of UI charges payable/Receivable by the utilities as on 30.09.2016 is as given below:

Rs. In Lakh

S.No	Utility Name	Principal UI Charges	Interest on UI charges	Principal + Interest
		Net UI Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net UI Interest Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net Amount Payable (+) or Receivable(-)
		1	2	3=1+2
1	Jammu and Kashmir	0.30296	0.00000	0.30296
2	Uttar Pradesh	33593.6208	3531.85195	37125.47275
3	Uttarakhand	0.00000	0.03544	0.03544

4	EPPL	0.00000	1.14146	1.14146
5	Greenko Budhil	0.00000	0.00343	0.00343

#1 The differential amount of Rs. 16039.76272 Lakh is there due to different UI ceiling rate as per CERC Regulation on UI Charges and High Court of Allahabad, Lucknow bench order dated 2.5.2008 and CERC order dated 29.5.2008 for implementation of High Court order which is subject to review based on the conclusion of the proceeding in the matter presently pending in High Court

#2 The additional UI charges of UP for the FY 2008-10 and up to week 5 of FY 2010-11 are Rs. 21085.71003 Lakh as per CERC Regulation on UI Charges which UPPCL was not required to pay in pursuance of High Court of Allahabad, Lucknow bench order dated 12.11.2009 and CERC order dated 03.12.2010

#3 Accordingly the UI charges Payable by UP is Rs. 0.00000 Lakh ( Including interest )

On commencement of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Deviation Settlement Mechanism and related matters) Regulations 2014 (w.e.f. 17<sup>th</sup> February 2014), Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Unscheduled Interchange charges and related matters) Regulation, 2009 stand repealed.

In these Regulations, it is provided that the "Regional Unscheduled Interchange Pool Account Funds" shall continue to operate till the UI accounts settlement for the period prior to commencement of these Regulations is completed and balance if any, in UI Pool account shall be transferred to the Power System Development Fund.

Accordingly, the above status would be presented until UI charges upto the period 16.02.2014 and any revisions thereof are paid fully.

Utilities that have to pay the UI charges and interest charges are requested to release the outstanding amount at the earliest.

### D.3 Status of Deviation Settlement Charges

As per the information received from NRLDC, the status of payment of Deviation charges payable/Receivable by the utilities as on 30.09.2016 is as given below:

(Rs. In Lakh)

		Principal DS Charges	Interest on DS charges	Principal + Interest
S.No	Utility Name	Net DSC Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net DSC Interest Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net Amount Payable(+) or Receivable(-)
		1	2	3=1+2
1	CHANDIGARH	38.9182	0	38.9182
2	DELHI	0	0	0
3	HARYANA	0	0	0

*[Handwritten Signature]*

4	HIMACHAL	184.17765	0	184.17765
5	JAMMU AND	7135.2356	0	7135.2356
6	NEPAL	14.15746	0	14.15746
7	POWERGRID_NR	2.79654	0	2.79654
8	PUNJAB	0	0	0
9	RAILWAYS	-44.74192	0	-44.74192
10	RAJASTHAN	0	0	0
11	UTTAR PRADESH	17682.01002	0	17682.01002
12	UTTARAKHAND	147.72046	0	147.72046
13	APCPL	0	0	0
14	NHPC	0	0	0
15	NTPC	0	0	0
16	NTPC SOLAR	0	0	0
17	SJVN	53.19211	0	53.19211
18	THDC	127.98533	0	127.98533
19	ADHPL	-1.74341	0	-1.74341
20	EPPL	76.33215	0	76.33215
21	GREENKO BUDHIL	105.52343	32.26023	137.78366
22	HBPCL	-14.15746	0	-14.15746
23	HIMACHAL SORANG	1.20094	0	1.20094
24	SCL	0	0	0
25	ER-NR	605.8326	0	605.8326
26	NER-NR	0	0	0
27	WR-NR	0	0	0
28	Pool Balance	-30662.196	-32.26023	-30694.45623

Utilities that have to pay the deviation charges are requested to release the outstanding amount at the earliest.

#### D.4 Status of Reactive Energy (RE) Charges

As per the information received from NRLDC, the status of payment of Reactive Energy charges payable/Receivable by the utilities as on 13.10.2016 is as given below:



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामाजिक निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपसंचालक निदेशक

## All Figures in Rupees Lakh

Sl. No	Constituent	NET RE Charges Balance Upto 31st Mar. 2016	RE Charges Payable/ Receivable During 2016-2017 (upto 13.10.2016)	NET RE Charges Balance as on 13.10.2016	Interest on delayed payment of RE charges Upto Qtr 4 of 2015-16	Net Balance
1	CHANDIGARH	-265.16	-20.44	-285.6	-85.18	-370.78
2	DELHI	437.07	79.61	516.68	-97.02	419.66
3	HIMACHAL PRADESH	-512.13	21.65	-490.48	-132.39	-622.87
4	HARYANA	-6841.64	-486.12	-7327.76	-1569.9	-8897.66
5	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	24061.02	1980.66	26041.68	5312.9	31354.58
6	PUNJAB	964.94	455.62	1420.56	-28.93	1391.63
7	RAJASTHAN	-3800.59	-379.86	-4180.45	-902.06	-5082.51
8	UTTARAKHAND	-30.57	57.11	26.54	-9.7	16.84
9	UTTAR PRADESH	-12735.03	-1516.69	-14251.72	-2487.72	-16739.44

As on 13.10.2016, total outstanding of Reactive Energy Charges against PDD J & K is Rs. 313.55 Cr.

All Payable constituents are requested to release outstanding RE charges payments at the earliest.

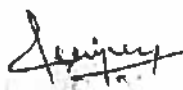
#### D.5 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2016-17 by the members of NRPC

Keeping in view the budget estimates approved by Gol for the financial year 2016-17 and expenditure likely to be incurred towards outsourcing of staff, conduct of various meetings, leasing of vehicle etc through NRPC fund and balance amount available in the NRPC Fund, the per member contribution for the year 2016-17 would be Rs. 7 lakhs.

Members may like to discuss and approve for remitting the above annual contribution.

#### D.6 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2015-16 by the members of NRPC

In the 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 09.07.2015, it was decided to contribute the amount of Rs.11 Lakh per member for the year 2015-16 toward reimbursing NRPC expenditure to Gol for the year 2015-16, for meeting the expenditure for meetings at Secretariat and other expenditure as approved by Chairperson, NRPC. List of members from which contribution is still awaited is given below.



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्गमन एवं बाधित्य)  
उ०प्र०स०ट्रा०का०लि०

Sl. No.	Constituent Member
1.	J & K State Power Development Corp. Ltd., J&K
2.	Punjab State Power Corp. Ltd.,
3.	Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd., Meerut, UP
4.	Power Transmission Corp. of Uttarakhand Ltd.
5.	GMR Energy Trading Limited, New Delhi

Since the financial year 2015-16 is already over, Members are requested to expedite the contribution.

#### D.7 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. by the members of NRPC for the previous years

For reimbursing NRPC expenditure to Gol and meeting the expenditure for meetings at Secretariat and other expenditure as approved by Chairperson, NRPC, constituent members are to pay annual contribution as decided at NRPC meetings from time to time.

The contribution is awaited from following members:

S.No.	Constituent Member	Amount
<b>Financial Year 2014-2015</b>		
1	J&K State PDC Ltd ,J&K	Rs. 11 Lakh
2	Dakshinanchal VUNL, Agra	
3	JdVVNL, Jaipur	
4	Bajaj Energy Pvt Ltd.	
<b>Financial Year 2012-2013</b>		
1	Purvanchal Vidyut Vitaran Nigam Ltd.	Rs.10 Lakh

#### HOSTING OF NEXT MEETINGS OF NRPC / TCC

Taking into account the agreed roster for hosting of meetings, the next meetings of TCC (35<sup>th</sup>) & NRPC (39<sup>th</sup>), which would become due in Feb./March 2017 are to be hosted by J&K.

\*\*\*\*\*

(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं याचिकाएँ)  
उ०प्र० पा० ट्रा० का० लि०

**Annex-I**

**1. Logic for SPS for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex**

**a.) For Chhabra TPS:**

**Contingency:** N-1-1 contingency of 400 kV Chhabra-Kawai and Chhabra-Hindaun or N-1-1 contingency of 400 kV Chhabra-Kawai and Chhabra-Bhillwara.

**Action:** Restricting generation within 750 MW would be safe. Thus, SPS will trip at least one unit at Chhabra along with fast reduction in generation at Chhabra. Though tripping of two units at Chhabra may also be considered by RRVUNL.

(This logic will be reviewed after commissioning of 400 kV Chhabra-Anta line)

**b.) For Chhabra and Kawai TPS Complex:**

**Contingency:** N-1-1 contingency of 400 kV Kawai-Anta 1 & 2.

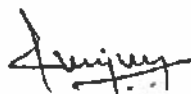
**Action:** Restricting generation of this complex within 1500 MW would be safe. At least one unit at Kawai and one unit at Chhabra will be tripped through SPS.

**c.) For Chhabra, Kawai and Kalisindh TPS Complex:**

**Contingency:** N-1-1 contingency of [765 kV Anta-Phagi 1 & 2] or [765/400 kV ICTs at Anta (till only two ICTs in service)].

**Action:** Restricting generation of this complex within 1500 MW would be safe. Thus, at least one generating unit each at Kawai, Kalisindh and two units at Chhabra will be tripped through SPS. In addition to the above further backing down of around 10% of the installed capacity of the running generators (about 150-200 MW) in this complex will be required (within few seconds)

In this case, there will be loss of generation of about 1800 MW in the complex and therefore equivalent load shedding should take place in Rajasthan state control area to avoid overloading on WR-NR corridor as well as avoiding overdrawal by Rajasthan. However, considering logistics etc. approx 750 MW automatic load shedding in Rajasthan Control area shall be done automatically and rest of load shedding would be done manually.



(गनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
संचालन विभाग (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०रा०का०लि० -



2. Logic for SPS for tripping of either one or both ICT(s) (1000MVA, 765/400kV ICT at Unnao) or tripping of 765kV Anpara-Unnao line for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex

Sl. No.	Real time flow on 765 kV Anpara-Unnao Line (X) (MW) prior to tripping	Action to be taken through SPS
1	$1200 < X \leq 1350$	Backing down of 200 MW each from Anpara-C and Anpara-D to be achieved within 25 seconds.
2	$1350 < X \leq 1500$	Tripping of one unit at Anpara-C or Anpara-D shall be carried out through SPS. (The logic shall be build such that in one such event tripping of unit shall take place at Anpara-C and in next such event at Anpara-D and so on) Further, backing down of 150 MW shall be carried out in each of the running units at Anpara-C and Anpara-D and shall be achieved within 25 seconds.
3	$1500 < X \leq 1600$	One unit each shall be tripped simultaneously at Anpara C and Anpara D. Further, automatic load shedding of 600 MW shall be carried out in U.P. system.
4	$X > 1575$	SLDC, UP shall be vigilant and if loading on 765 kV Anpara-Unnao Line is more than 1575 MW it shall issue immediate instruction to backing down of all the running units of Anpara-C and Anpara-D so as to bring flow on the line below 1500 MW.

3. SPS for the Tehri complex for the contingency of any of the circuit of 400 kV Koteshwar-Merrut line

When all the four machines (i.e. Tehri HPS (4 × 250 MW) and Koteshwar HPS (4×100 MW)) are running and any one of the 400 kV Koteshwar-Merrut circuit trips, one unit of 250 MW of Tehri HPS should be tripped instantaneously”.

*Amj...*

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि.

**Annex-II**

**Report of the Group Constituted for suggesting measures for the improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region**

**1. Introduction:**

- 1.1. Power system protection plays a vital role to ensure reliable and secure operation of the Grid. The objective of a protection system is to keep the power system stable by isolating only the faulty components while maintaining the rest of the components in electrical network intact. Misoperation and non-operation of protection system may have significant consequential effects such as fatal accidents, load loss and generation loss. Each megawatt of lost load has further consequence to public and industry and loss of scarce natural resources.
- 1.2. Several issues related to power system protection were observed after the twin grid disturbances in July 2012. These issues also featured prominently in the meetings of Protection Sub-Committee from time to time and during the interaction with the consultants appointed by the CTU to review the status of implementation of Enquiry Committee recommendations. In every Protection Sub-Committee meeting, it is observed that protection related multiple tripping in the region are relatively more. Further, many of such tripping could have been avoided by ensuring well-functioning protection system. Therefore, need was felt to explore ways and means to bring about improvement in the field of Power System Protection among the utilities in Northern Region.

**2. Constitution of the Group:**


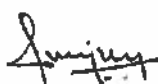
In an effort to ensure improvement in the protection system among the utilities of Northern Region, NRPC Secretariat had constituted a group vide letter no. NRPC/OPR/107/06/ 2015/ dated: 26.08.2015 to suggest measures for improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region. (copy enclosed at Encl-1).

**3. Recommendations**

The Group deliberated upon various factors which may lead to improvement in the performance of the protection system among utilities. It was considered prudent to focus on the recommending a broad outline for developing framework towards sustained improvement in Power System Protection.

The recommendations of the group are under following broad areas:

1. Capacity Building,
2. Resource Deployment,
3. Protection System Maintenance,



(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्वद्ध विदेशीय (निर्माण एवं वित्तिय)  
उपनिवेश, राणापुरा

4. Event Reporting & Monitoring and
5. Talent Recognition Mechanism.

### 3.1 Capacity Building:

#### 3.1.1 Training Modules:

Power System Protection is a highly specialized area of knowledge. The complexity of networks and short response times available to protection engineers make capacity building essential for improvement in protection system.

The training modules need to be adopted to suit the needs of engineers with varied exposure to the protection system. This would also provide a stream of trained protection engineers for a proper succession plan in all utilities. The group recommends following training modules for three different target faculty of engineers.

#### (i) Basic Training on Protection System for Substation Engineers (Level 1)

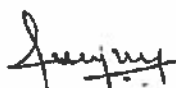
This module shall be focussed on providing the basic training on protection system and associated equipment to engineers not directly involved with protection system. This type of training is desirable for engineers from Operations, Switchyard Maintenance etc. This training may be organised departmently for each circle/zone. Training module may be developed by individual utility and trainers may be identified from within the organisation.


#### (ii) Basic Training on Protection System for Protection System Engineers (Level 2)

This module shall focus on providing the basic training of protection system and associated equipment to engineers directly involved with the protection system commissioning and maintenance. To begin with, the training under this module may be arranged by the NRPC. A grading exam may be conducted at the end of each such module. The module shall cover working knowledge on protection system operation, testing and troubleshooting. Hands-on experience of modern numerical relays and testing kits shall be included in the training. A recommended module for the training is enclosed at Encl-II.

#### (iii) Advanced Training on Protection System for Protection System Engineers (level 3)

This training shall focus on providing the design aspects of protection system, protection co-ordination and settings calculation to engineers directly involved with the protection system commissioning and maintenance. The training may be arranged by the NRPC. A recommended training module is enclosed at Encl-III.



  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
समाह्व निदेशक (निर्माण एवं रखरखाव)  
उपनिवेश, दिल्ली

### 3.1.2 Onsite Experience

In addition to training mentioned above, the group is of the opinion that practical onsite experience is one of the best methods for capacity building. Engineers may be deputed for short duration on rotational basis to commissioning sites/ retrofitment sites. It shall provide them exposure to the configuration/commissioning level details of the modern protection relays.

### 3.1.3 Relay Specific Training by OEM

It may be ensured by the utilities that during procurement of relays, relevant clauses may be added in the bid document and contract agreement which shall mandate the successful bidder to provide relay specific training to utility engineers.

## 3.2 Resource Deployment

Adequate resources must be deployed at substation level for commissioning, maintenance and troubleshooting of the protection system. The resources may be broadly classified as Human Resource and Material Resources.

### 3.2.1 Deployment of Protection Engineers:

The Group acknowledges the fact that the utilities are encountering manpower constraints and have to manage in limited resources. Considering the same in view, Circle/Zone level Protection groups may be deployed. The guidelines for minimum manpower to be deployed are listed below

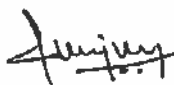
- 400 kV Substations: One EE/AE, One Junior Engineer and Two Technicians for 60 bays.
- 220 kV Substations: One EE/AE, One Junior Engineer and Two Technicians for 60 bays.
- 132 kV Substations: One EE/AE, One Junior Engineer and Two Technicians for 80 bays


### 3.2.2 Minimum requirement of Tools and plants

In absence of necessary Tools and Plants, the human resource deployed at the substation level shall not be able to function optimally. The list of necessary tools and plants is enclosed in Encl-IV. The number of equipment to be provided on the basis of bays/sub-stations may be decided by their respective management for optimum use.

## 3.3 Protection System Maintenance

Protection systems need periodic monitoring and maintenance to ensure reliable and healthy operation. The Group recommends that the Monthly and Annual Maintenance plan may be developed and implemented by utilities. The



  
(मनीज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
रामचंद्र विदेशवार (निर्गमन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रमुख, इलाहाबाद

Monthly maintenance activities shall consist of routine checks, not involving testing of the relays. Annual Maintenance activities shall consist of detailed testing of the protective relays. Indicative list of activities for Monthly Maintenance (Encl-V) and Annual maintenance (Encl-VI) are enclosed. It is recommended that protection schemes including relays shall be tested once immediately one year after commission and thereafter preferably with a time gap of two years.

### 3.4 Event reporting and Monitoring

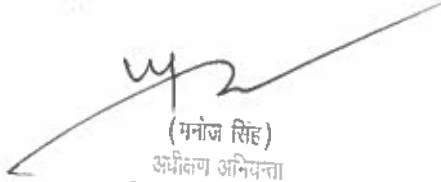
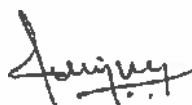
- 3.4.1 Analysis of protection system operation is a convenient mechanism to identify and rectify the defects in the system. A mechanism may be developed by the Utility for analysis of tripping. Key personal may be identified at Circle/Zone and responsibility be assigned to file an initial trip report with DR and EL details to the management, respective SLDC, NRLDC and NRPC Secretariat within prescribed timeframe as per applicable regulations. Detailed report on multiple element tripping shall be submitted to the management/NRLDC/NRPC Secretariat within 15 days.
- 3.4.2 Feasibility may be envisaged to develop a web based event reporting system at NRPC/NRLDC website. The entities may log in and upload the Report, DR and EL. The date and time of the uploads shall be logged and available in the reporting system. Further, this shall provide a ready database for the events and the defects associated with individual substations.

### 3.5 Talent Recognition Mechanism

It is acknowledged that the protection engineers have to often work in odd hours and under short response times. The efforts of the protection engineers need to be acknowledged by the management and rewarded as well. The reward may not necessarily be monetary.

Utilities may develop mechanism of annually identifying and rewarding "Protection Circle" and "Protection Engineer" for their significant contribution towards healthy protection system. Similarly, at regional level, NRPC may also institute award for best performing utility and best protection engineer. Such recognitions help to boost the moral of the protection engineers and encourage them to continue excellent work.

\*\*\*\*\*



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामान्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपमंडल कार्यालय

**Encl-I**

फोन -26511211 , 26868681  
फैक्स Fax : 26865206  
ई मेल e- mail: ms-nrpc@nic.in  
वेबसाइट Website : www.nrpc.gov.in

भारत सरकार  
उत्तर क्षेत्रीय विद्युत समिति  
-18ए, श.जीत सिंह मार्ग, कटवारिया सराय,  
नई दिल्ली 110016 -  
Government of India  
Northern Regional Power Committee  
18-A, S. Jeet Singh Marg, Katwaria Sarai,  
New Delhi-110016

No. NRPC/OPR/107/06/ 2015/

Dated: 26.08.2015

To,

1. Sh.M.K.Singhal, S.E., RRVNL
2. Sh. Rajiv Porwal, Asst. GM, NRLDC
3. Sh. B L Gujjar, Manager (Prot.), DTL
4. Sh. M.S. Hada, Deputy Manager, POWERGRID
5. Sh. Bijendra B Singh, Sr. Engineer, NLDC

Sir,

It has been decided to constitute a group to suggest measures for bringing improvement in the field of Power System Protection among the utilities in Northern Region. The Group comprises of the following members:

1. Sh. Ajay Talegaonkar, S.E.(O), NRPC.....Chairperson
2. Sh.M.K.Singhal, S.E., RRVNL
3. Sh. Rajiv Porwal, Asst. GM, NRLDC
4. Sh. B L Gujjar, Manager (Prot.), DTL
5. Sh. M.S. Hada, Deputy Manager, POWERGRID
6. Sh. Bijendra B Singh, Sr. Engineer, NLDC
7. Shri Naresh Kumar, E.E., NRPC.....Convener

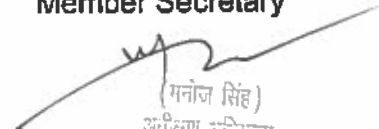
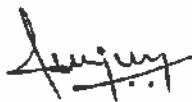
The Group will submit its report by 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2015.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(P.S. Mhaske)

Member Secretary



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनियन्ता  
समन्वय निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण्य)  
उपप्रमाणिकारि

**Training Module for Level 2**

**Day1 Session1**

- Interaction with participants
- Expectations from the training
- Initial Assessment test

**Day1 Session2**

- Basic Substation Layout
- Substation Bus Schemes
- Introduction to CT, VT, LA , Isolator and CB

**Day1 Session3**

- Per Unit System.
- Fault analysis (Symmetrical faults).
- Importance of earthing system and measurement of earth resistance

**Day1 Session4**

- Unsymmetrical faults
- Sequence diagram of transformers

**Day2 Session1**

- Distance Protection

**Day2 Session2**

- Distance protection schemes(PUTT,POTT etc)

**Day2 Session3**

- Distance protection relays( Theory)

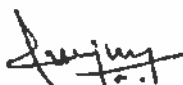
**Day2 Session4**

- Distance protection relays( Handson)

**Day3 Session1**

- Transformer Protection (Diff, REF)

**Day3 Session2**



- Transformer Protection( Backup O/C, Mechanical protections)

**Day3 Session3**

- Transformer protection relays( Theory)

**Day3 Session4**

- Transformer protection relays ( Hands on)

**Day4 Session1**

- Bus Bar Protection (Diff, REF)

**Day4 Session2**

- Bus Bar Protection Relays (Theory)

**Day4 Session3**

- Bus Bar protection relays( Hands on)

**Day4 Session4**

- Auto Reclosure

**Day5 Session1**

- Distance protection testing (Hands on with presentation)

**Day5 Session2**


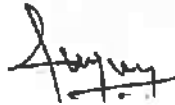
- Transformer protection testing( Hands on with presentation)

**Day5 Session3**

- Bus Bar protection testing ( Presentation with hands on)

**Day5 Session4**

- Case Studies and Knowledge Sharing
- Doubt clearing and closure session



(मनांज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निदेशक (मिनाजग एवं मापीज्य)  
संयोजक, दिल्ली



Training Module for Level 3

**Day1 Session1**

- Interaction with participants
- Expectations from the training
- Initial Assessment test

**Day1 Session2**

- Per Unit System.
- Fault analysis (Symmetrical faults).
- Sample calculations by Participants for a typical network

**Day1 Session3**

- Unsymmetrical faults
- Sequence diagram of transformers
- Sample calculations by Participants for a typical network

**Day1 Session4**

- Calculations by participants for symmetrical and asymmetrical fault for a Particular 400/220kV Substation of Northern Region

**Day2 Session1**

- Distance Protection
- Distance protection schemes(PUTT,POTT etc)
- Auto Reclose Scheme

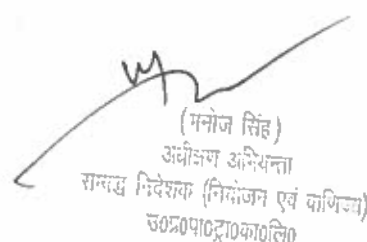
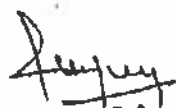
**Day2 Session 2**

- Distance protection relay setting Calculations example
- Distance protection relay setting Calculations by Participants for a typical line cases

**Day2 Session 3**

- Procedure for Distance protection relay setting and configuration of various Numerical Distance Relays installed in Northern Region e.g. ALSTOM/ABB/SIEMENS /GE/ERL etc

**Day2 Session 4**



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
संग्रह निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपसंचालक कार्यालय

- Hands on for Distance protection relay setting and configuration various makes of Numerical Distance Relays installed in Northern Region e.g. ALSTOM/ABB/SIEMENS /GE/ERL etc.

#### Day3 Session 1

- Transformer protection Theory, Differential, REF, Mechanical Protection relays
- Sample calculations for Transformer Differential and REF Protection

#### Day3 Session 2

- Procedure for relay setting and configuration of various Numerical Transformer Differential Relays installed in Northern Region e.g. ALSTOM/ABB/SIEMENS /GE/ERL etc
- Hands on for relay setting and configuration of Major Numerical Transformer Differential Relays installed in Northern Region e.g. ALSTOM/ABB/SIEMENS /GE/ERL etc

#### Day3 Session 3

- High Impedance and Low Impedance type of Busbar Protection schemes
- Centralized and Distributed type of Numerical Busbar Protection Schemes
- Typical CT and Trip Circuit schemes for different types of Busbar Protection
- LBB scheme

#### Day3 Session 4

- PMU
- System Protection Schemes (SPS)
- Typical SPS for Parallel ICT's and for Typical HVDC and 765kV Lines case

#### Day 4 Session 1

- Feeder Backup Relay Setting Calculations
- Transformer Backup Protection relay setting calculations

#### Day 4 Session 2

- Calculations for Backup relay setting by Participants using Fault Level Data\_ A Case study for typical network

#### Day 4 Session 3



- Substation Automation and IEC 61850. Emerging trends including Process Bus level Automation, Merging Units and Non Conventional Instrument Transformers

**Day 4 Session 4**

- Protection schematic Design Philosophy for typical 400kV Feeder
- Protection schematic Design Philosophy for typical 400kV Transformer.

**Day 5 Session 1**

- Hands on for Distance Relay Testing

**Day 5 Session 2**


- Hands on for Transformer Differential Relay Testing
- Pre Commissioning Tests for Transformer , Feeders and Busbars

**Day 5 Session 3**

- RECAP OF FAULT LEVEL CALCULATION, Backup and Distance Relay settings\_ CASE STUDY AND TUTORIAL FOR PARTICIPANTS

**Day 5 Session 4**

- Discussions, sharing of knowledge and case studies
- Assessment and conclusion



(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्वाहण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०फ००२१०/का००२१०

**Encl-IV**

<b>Diagnostic Tools for Protection &amp; Switch Yard Maintenance</b>	
1.01	Transformer Winding resistance meter & turns ratio meter
1.02	Insulation Resistance (IR) tester (1KV, 5KV, 10KV)
1.03	Automatic Capacitance & Tandelta Measuring Instrument
1.04	Break Down Voltage (BDV) Test Kit for oil (60KV)
1.05	Dissolved Gas Analyser (portable)
1.06	Frequency Response Analyser (FRA) test set
1.07	Circuit Breaker operational Analyser & Dynamic cocontact Resistance Meter (DCRM) test kit
1.08	SF6 Gas Leakage Detector
1.09	Dew point measruing instrument
1.10	SF6 Gas Handling Plant (for evacuation, filling,filtering of SF6 gas)
1.11	Static Contact Resistance Measuing instrument
1.12	Leakage Current Meter (LCM) for Surge Arrester
1.13	Earth tester for measurment of soil resistivity & ground resistance
1.14	Automatic Relay test kit suitable for testing electro mechanical /static /numerical relays
1.15	Thermovision camera for detection of hot spots
1.16	Transmision line Response Analyser/Offline Fault Locator
1.17	CT Analyzer
1.18	Primary CT Injection Kit
1.19	Multimeter Tong Tester/Clamp Meter
1.20	Analog/Digital Multimeter
1.21	Actual Line Impedence Measurement
1.22	DC E/F Dector

*Amjuy*

*Amjuy*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
 राज्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०२०वा०द्वारा०का०सि०

**Encl - V**

			Comments
1	Daily Maintenance	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check of relay healthy indication of all C&amp;R panels</li> <li>2. Check the panels/SCADA for persisting alarms</li> <li>3. Check the DR and E vent Logger PC for proper functioning</li> <li>4. Check PLCC panels for any alarm</li> <li>5. Check the time sync of relays on sample basis.</li> <li>6. Test the operation of DG set (no load)</li> </ol>	
2	Monthly Maintenance	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Check for electrolyte level in station battery bank ( excluding VRLA)</li> <li>(ii) Measurement of voltage of each cell of battery bank-Also verify the Station DC supply voltages ( at the longest end of the cable)</li> <li>(iii) Ensure that no DC earth fault is present in the DC system.</li> <li>(iv) Check of current voltage of all phases and DC voltage in all the relays.</li> <li>(v) SF6 gas leakage detection test is carried on SOS basis. However SF6 gas alarm in CB/CT/bushings is monitored on daily basis.</li> </ol>	

*Amjey*

*W*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 राखेन्द्र निदेशक (निर्गोजन एवं कर्मिज्य)  
 ३०५०५०१०१०१०१०

**Encl – VI**

1	Annual Maintenance	<p>(i) Measurement of capacitance &amp; tan delta of CTs, CB grading capacitor, transformer bushings.</p> <p>(ii) Oil parameters &amp; DGA test of transformer oil of power transformers. DGA of oil in transformers/ Reactors is normally carried out on 6 monthly basis. However based upon condition of transformer oil, frequency of oil DGA may vary from weekly monitoring to 6 monthly monitoring)</p> <p>(iii) Breaker operation timings- Frequency of breaker operation timing is yearly. However, DCRM test may be done on CBs on 2 yearly basis.</p> <p>(iv) Leakage current check of surge arrestor.</p> <p>(v) Measurement of earth resistance.</p>	<p>THRC testing of surge arrestors is carried out twice a year i.e. Pre monsoon and post monsoon.</p> <p>Note: Oil parameter testing (e.g. BDV, moisture, etc) for transformer &amp; Reactors on yearly basis.</p>
2	Five Yearly Maintenance	<p>(i) Operational/functional testing of relays including breaker operation: These tests shall be carried out during the shut down of the line equipments . Testing of busbar protection on SOS basis.</p> <p>(ii) Analysis of all breaker operation.</p>	

*Amjey*

*Uy*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 ३०५०५०६०६०६०६०

Encl-A

**List of Participants for the meeting of the group to suggest measures for bringing improvement in the field of Power System Protection among the utilities in NR held on 21.04.2016 at NRPC Secretariat, New Delhi**

Name	Designation	Organization	Phone/Mobile	e-mail ID
B.L.Gujar	Manager(T)	DTL	9999533985	bl.gujar@dtl.gov.in
Brijendra B.Singh	Dy.Manager	NLDC-POSOCO	7042954333	brijendra@posoco.in
Rajeev Porwal	DGM(SO-II)	POSOCO	9871581133	rk.porwal@posoco.in
Nitin Yadav	Senior Engineer(SO-II)	POSOCO	9560050257	yadavnitin06@gmail.com
M.S.Hada	Manager	Powergrid	9650555997	mshada@gmail.com
Mukesh Singhal	SE(Prot.)	RVPNL	9414061406	mukeshsinghal@gmail.com
Ajay Talegaonkar	SE	NRPC		seo-nrpc@nic.in
Ratnesh Kumar	EE(O)	NRPC		

*(Handwritten signature)*

*(Handwritten signature)*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 समुद्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिणा)  
 उ०प्र०पा०दा०का०सि०

**Annex-III****1. Transmission Lines which are recommended to be certified as ISTS**

S.No	Name of the Transmission Line	Owner STU	Average % Utilization (of 2nd and 4th Qtr of 2015-16) by states other than the home state of owner STU
1	400 kV S/C Jodhpur – Merta Line-I	RVPN	59.8
2	400 kV S/C Jodhpur – Merta Line-II	RVPN	59.8
3	400kV S/C Merta-Ratangarh Line	RVPN	50.85
4	400kV S/C Merta-Heerapura Line	RVPN	62.95
5	220kV D/C Aau – Baithwasia Line	RVPN	95.55
6	220kV D/C Baithwasia - BhawadLine	RVPN	95.35
7	220kV D/C Gajner – Bikaner(400kV GSS)Line	RVPN	55.85
8	220 KV Nahtaur-Matore(PG)	UPPTCL	51.8
9	400 KV SULTANPUR- PGCIL(KURSI RD.)	UPPTCL	57.5

**2. Transmission Lines which do not fulfil the criteria (as finalized by the Group) to be certified as ISTS**

S.No	Name of the Transmission Line	Owner STU	Average % Utilization (of 2nd and 4th Qtr of 2015-16) by states other than the home state of owner STU
1	220kV S/C RAPP(A)-Debari Line	RVPN	17.65
2	220kV S/C Bhiwadi(PG)-Bhiwadi(RVPN)Line	RVPN	6.1
3	220kV S/C Bap-Phalodi Line	RVPN	37.8
4	220kV S/C Bap-Barsingsar Line	RVPN	27.4
5	220kV D/C Jodhpur(400kV GSS)Line	RVPN	4.7
6	220kV D/C Bhawad - Bhopalgarh Line	RVPN	28.7
7	220kV S/C Dechu - Tinwari Line	RVPN	12.05
8	220kV S/C Dechu - Phalodi Line	RVPN	40.8
9	220kV S/C Phalodi - Tinwari Line	RVPN	15.7
10	220kV S/C Tinwari – Jodhpur (400kV GSS)Line (Circuit-I)	RVPN	15.45
11	220kV S/C Tinwari – Jodhpur (400kV GSS)Line (Circuit-II)	RVPN	15.45
12	220kV S/C Bhadla – Bap Line	RVPN	31.2
13	220kV S/C Barsingsar – Bikaner line	RVPN	22.65
14	220kV S/C Barsingsar -Nagaur line	RVPN	4.9
15	220kV S/C Bhopalgarh- Merta line	RVPN	10.6
16	220kV S/C Bhopalgarh-Khinwsar line	RVPN	27.75





17	220kV S/C Nagaur-Nokha line	RVPN	27.2
18	220kV S/C Jodhpur(220kV GSS)-Pali line	RVPN	2.05
19	220kV S/C Jodhpur(400kV GSS)-Bilara line	RVPN	10.2
20	132kV S/C Gajner-Pugal Road line	RVPN	5.6
21	132kV S/C Pugal Road- Bikaner line	RVPN	3.25
22	132kV S/C Gajner – Bhinasar line	RVPN	5.7
23	132kV S/C Bhinasar- Bikaner line	RVPN	3.3
24	132kV S/C Pokran – Dechu line	RVPN	14.65
25	132kV S/C PS(2)-PS(1) line	RVPN	10.4
26	132kV S/C PS(1) Bajju line	RVPN	11.1
27	132kV S/C Bajju- Kolayat line	RVPN	12.2
28	132kV S/C PS(5) – Phalodi line	RVPN	6.75
29	132kV S/C Sanwree – Dechu line	RVPN	0.1
30	132kV S/C Osian – Tinwari line	RVPN	0.1
31	132kV S/C Bap - Phalodi line	RVPN	14.55
32	132kV S/C Kolayat – Gajner line	RVPN	8.4
33	132kV S/C Jayal – Nagaur line	RVPN	0.1
34	400kV D/C Bhadla – Bikaner line	RVPN	31.2
35	220 kV Anta-Dahra	RVPN	14.2
36	400 KV MAINPURI PG-PARICHHA-1	UPPTCL	29.45
37	400 KV MAINPURI PG-PARICHHA-2	UPPTCL	29.45
38	220 KV KANPUR SOUTH-FATEHPUR(PGCIL)	UPPTCL	37.5
39	220 KV FATEHPUR-FATEHPUR(PG)-II	UPPTCL	15.15
40	220 KV NAUBASTA-FATEHPUR(PGCIL)	UPPTCL	33.1
41	220 KV FATEHPUR-FATEHPUR(PG)-I	UPPTCL	15.15
42	220 KV NAUBASTA-PGCIL(KNP)	UPPTCL	1.6
43	220 KV MAINPURI-PGCIL(KNP)BHAUTI	UPPTCL	30.5
44	220 KV MANPURI-PGCIL(MNP)BHOGAON-I	UPPTCL	5.25
45	220 KV MANPURI-PGCIL(MNP)BHOGAON-II	UPPTCL	5.25
46	220 KV HDJ-PGCIL(MNP)BHOGAON	UPPTCL	36.55
47	220 KV FIROZABAD-PGCIL(MNP)BHOGAON	UPPTCL	29.6
48	220 KV ORAI-PGCIL(KNP)BHAUTI	UPPTCL	35.5
49	220 KV BASTI-PGCIL(GKP)	UPPTCL	30.95
50	220 KV GORAKHPUR-PGCIL(GKP)	UPPTCL	5.8
51	220 KV Modipuram-Matore(PG)-I	UPPTCL	4.85
52	220 KV Modipuram-Matore(PG)-II	UPPTCL	4.85
53	220 KV Muzaffarnagar(Nara)-Matore(PG)	UPPTCL	23.95
54	220 KV Satabdinagar-Matore(PG)	UPPTCL	2.75
55	220 KV Gajraula-Matore(PG)	UPPTCL	16.8
56	220 KV CHINHAT-LUCKNOW PG	UPPTCL	17.8
57	220 KV SAROJINI NAGAR-RAEBARELI(PG)	UPPTCL	6.35
58	765 kV Anpara C-Unnao	UPPTCL	46.3
59	132 kV Hamirpur-Chohal	PSTCL	4.8

*[Handwritten signature]*

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एन वीजिय)  
उपपदा 04/07/06/जलसि 96

60	132 kV Kotla-Ropar-1	PSTCL	14.9
61	220 kV Ganguwal-Mohali	PSTCL	4.45

**3. Transmission Lines which were not modelled by STU for PoC charge calculation and hence could not be considered for study**

S.No	Name of the Transmission Line	Owner STU
1	220kV S/C Bhiwadi(PG)-Neemrana Line	RVPN
2	220kV S/C Bap-Badisid Line	RVPN
3	220kV D/C Bap-Aau Line(Under construction)	RVPN
4	220kV S/C Bhadla- Badisid Line	RVPN
5	220kV S/C Nagaur – Merta Line	RVPN
6	132kV S/C PS(3) – PS(4) line	RVPN
7	132kV S/C PS(4) – PS(5) line	RVPN
8	132kV D/C Osian – Baithwasia line(under construction)	RVPN
9	132kV S/C Khetusar – Bhadla line	RVPN
10	132kV S/C Gajner – Gajner(220kV GSS)line	RVPN
11	220 KV BKT-LUCKNOW PG	UPPTCL

**4. Transmission Lines which are natural interstate lines and hence need not be certified as ISTS**

S.No	Name of the Transmission Line	Owner STU
1	220kV S/C Chirawa – Hissar Line	RVPN
2	132KV S/C Sadalpur(Rajgarh)-Hissar line	RVPN
3	132KV S/C Khandar-Sheopur line	RVPN
4	132KV S/C Amrapura-Sirsa Line	RVPN
5	220 KV Muzaffarnagr(Nara)-Roorkee	UPPTCL
6	132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA	UPPTCL
7	132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA	UPPTCL
8	132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore	UPPTCL
9	132 KV Chandak-Luksar	UPPTCL
10	132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh	UPPTCL
11	132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh	UPPTCL
12	132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT	UPPTCL
13	132 KV ANPARA-MORWA	UPPTCL
14	132 KV BINA-MORWA	UPPTCL
15	220 kV Sarna-Udhampur	PSTCL
16	132 kV HPSEB TAP (Kangra-Kangra PS)	PSTCL

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 समग्र विदेशक (नियोजन एवं कापिज)  
 30904/04/0-का/0/10

**Annex-IV****Revised Power Supply Position of Northern Region July-September, 2016**

July, 2016								
State	Peak Demand	Peak Met	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Energy Requirement	Energy Availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	MW	MW	MW	%	MU/day	MU/day	MU/day	%
CHANDIGARH	358	358	0	0.0	185	185	0	0.0
DELHI	6,342	6,261	-81	-1.3	3,311	3,308	-3	-0.1
HARYANA	9,262	9,262	0	0.0	5,303	5,303	0	0.0
H.P.	1,297	1,297	0	0.0	744	738	-7	-0.9
J&K	2,385	1,950	-435	-18.2	1,220	1,001	-219	-17.9
PUNJAB	11,408	11,408	0	0.0	6,598	6,598	0	0.0
RAJASTHAN	9,288	9,168	-120	-1.3	5,284	5,276	-8	-0.1
U.P.	16,123	15,154	-969	-6.0	9,268	9,241	-27	-0.3
UTTARAKHAND	1,972	1,907	-65	-3.3	1,149	1,138	-11	-0.9
REGION	52,151	51,658	-493	-0.9	33,061	32,788	-274	-0.8
August, 2016								
State	Peak Demand	Peak Met	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Energy Requirement	Energy Availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	MW	MW	MW	%	MU/day	MU/day	MU/day	%
CHANDIGARH	350	350	0	0.0	172	172	0	0.0
DELHI	5,707	5,707	0	0.0	3,211	3,208	-3	-0.1
HARYANA	8,984	8,984	0	0.0	5,003	5,003	0	0.0
H.P.	1,293	1,293	0	0.0	742	736	-6	-0.8
J&K	2,367	2,008	-359	-15.2	1,321	1,057	-263	-19.9
PUNJAB	11,204	11,204	0	0.0	6,389	6,389	0	0.0
RAJASTHAN	7,807	7,807	0	0.0	4,735	4,713	-22	-0.5
U.P.	15,614	14,690	-924	-5.9	9,351	9,224	-127	-1.4
UTTARAKHAND	1,963	1,888	-75	-3.8	1,153	1,146	-7	-0.6
REGION	51,426	50,081	-1,345	-2.6	32,077	31,648	-429	-1.3
Sept., 2016								
State	Peak Demand	Peak Met	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Energy Requirement	Energy Availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	MW	MW	MW	%	MU/day	MU/day	MU/day	%
CHANDIGARH	281	281	0	0.0	164	164	0	0.0

(मनोज सिंह)
   
 अध्यक्ष अनियन्ता
   
 राज्य शिक्षण (नियोजन एवं कविवर)
   
 ३०५०१०६०१०१०१०
   
 98



## Annex-V

## Anticipated Power Supply position for October-December, 2016

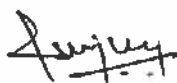
October, 2016								
State	Anticipated Peak Demand	Expected availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Anticipated Energy Requirement	Anticipated Energy Availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	MW	MW	MW	%	MU/day	MU/day	MU/day	%
CHANDIGARH	245	249	4	1.6	130	133	3	2.0
DELHI	4,800	5,717	1,117	24.3	2,600	2,919	319	12.3
HARYANA	8,100	7,915	-185	-2.3	4,450	4,483	33	0.7
H.P.	1,400	1,638	238	17.0	750	821	71	9.5
J&K	2,450	2,036	-414	-16.9	1,400	1,197	-203	-14.5
PUNJAB	8,500	9,715	1,215	14.3	4,050	3,848	-202	-5.0
RAJASTHAN	10,000	10,822	922	9.2	6,600	6,044	-556	-8.4
U.P.	15,500	13,736	-1,764	-11.4	9,650	8,351	-1,299	-13.5
UTTARAKHAND	1,900	1,894	-6	-0.3	1,075	1,058	-16	-1.5
REGION	48300	49200	900	1.9	30704	28855	-1849	-6.0
November, 2016								
State	Anticipated Peak Demand	Expected availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Anticipated Energy Requirement	Anticipated Energy Availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	MW	MW	MW	%	MU/day	MU/day	MU/day	%
CHANDIGARH	195	206	11	5.6	105	108	3	2.9
DELHI	3,600	5,922	2,322	64.5	1,860	2,880	1,020	54.8
HARYANA	6,800	7,174	374	5.5	3,250	3,442	192	5.9
H.P.	1,425	1,544	119	8.4	730	742	12	1.6
J&K	2,500	2,168	-332	-13.3	1,450	1,230	-220	-15.1
PUNJAB	5,700	7,287	1,587	27.8	2,900	2,901	1	0.0
RAJASTHAN	10,300	11,536	1,236	12.0	6,200	5,906	-294	-4.7
U.P.	14,500	13,864	-636	-4.4	8,050	7,809	-241	-3.0
UTTARAKHAND	1,850	1,834	-16	-0.9	990	965	-25	-2.5
REGION	42600	46600	4000	9.4	25535	25983	448	1.8

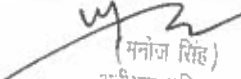
December, 2016								
State	Anticipated Peak Demand	Expected availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Anticipated Energy Requirement	Anticipated Energy Availability	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	MW	MW	MW	%	MU/day	MU/day	MU/day	%
CHANDIGARH	235	237	2	0.9	115	117	2	1.6
DELHI	4,150	5,735	1,585	38.2	1,950	2,908	958	49.1
HARYANA	6,800	6,983	183	2.7	3,600	3,663	63	1.7
H.P.	1,525	1,645	120	7.9	800	816	16	2.0
J&K	2,600	2,146	-454	-17.5	1,590	1,329	-261	-16.4
PUNJAB	6,250	7,158	908	14.5	3,380	2,872	-508	-15.0
RAJASTHAN	10,700	11,423	723	6.8	6,600	6,531	-69	-1.0
U.P.	13,700	13,831	131	1.0	8,300	8,317	17	0.2
UTTARAKHAND	2,050	2,033	-17	-0.8	1,140	1,101	-39	-3.5
REGION	44900	47600	2700	6.0	27475	27653	178	0.6

(पमोज सिंह)
   
 अकीक्षण उपनिष्ठा
   
 रामदास निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वरिष्ठा) 100
   
 30/10/2016

**Annex -VI****Summarized Status of pending rectification of Defects observed during  
BPA**

S.No.	Utility	No. of sub-stations covered under BPA	Expected Completion	Remarks
1.	UPPTCL	21	November, 2016	UPPTCL informed that work at few stations is pending and expected completion in phased manner by November, 2016.
2.	UPRVUNL	4	31 <sup>st</sup> October, 2016	Obra'A' – June, 2016 ( including rectification of Time synchronization & BBP, PLCC (to be installed by UPPTCL). To be completed by 31 <sup>st</sup> October, 2016.  Harduaganj– BBP & PLCC work is expected to be completed by 31.10.2016
3.	RRVNL	8	Sep, 2016	Rectification of seven sub-sns completed. 400 kV Ratangarh S/s is expected to be completed by 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016.
4.	HPSEB Ltd.	1	March, 2017	Out of 12 deficiencies observed, 8 items stand already rectified. The rectification of defects of remaining 4 No. items will be completed by March, 2017. Taken in PSDF scheme.
5.	UJVNL	1	30-06-2016	Breaker for 220 kV Khodri-I & II needs to be replaced. Expected date as intimated by SLDC uttrakhand in 127 <sup>th</sup> OCC meeting is 31.12.2016
6.	PDD, J&K	3	Status of progress is not submitted. Target completion not known.	As informed during 33 <sup>rd</sup> NRPC meeting that deficiencies where procurement was not involved had been rectified and other works where procurement is involved are yet to be taken up. PDD J&K informed that they have submitted the proposal for PSDF funding and deficiencies will be rectified when fund will be disbursed from PSDF. As informed by PSTCL defects at 220 kV Sarna-Udhampur line,

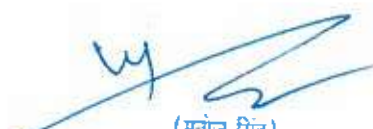


  
 मनोज सिंह  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 राबन्दा निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०प्र०पा०उ०का०लि०

34<sup>th</sup> TCC & 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC Meetings (24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2016) – Agenda

				pertains to PDD, J&K.
7.	NTPC	10	November, 2016	Unchahar: 30.11.2016



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०ट०/००००००००

**Annex-VII**

**Mechanism for Compensation for Degradation of Heat Rate, Aux Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil Consumption, due to Part Load Operation and Multiple Start/Stop of Units**

**1. Introduction**

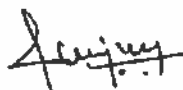
Central Electricity Regulatory Commission notified on 6<sup>th</sup> April 2016 Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (IEGC) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016, which inter-alia contains provisions relating to Technical Minimum Schedule for operation of Central Generating Stations and Inter-State Generating Stations, whose tariff is determined or adopted by the Central Commission. These Regulations further provide for compensation to Generating Stations for degradation of Heat Rate, Auxiliary Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil consumption due to part load operation and multiple start-ups of units. Sub-regulation 7 of Regulation 6.3 B of IEGC mandates RPCs to work out a mechanism for compensation for station heat rate and auxiliary energy consumption for low unit loading and for secondary fuel oil consumption for additional start-ups in excess of 7 start-ups. This mechanism has been framed by NRPC to fulfil aforesaid requirement.

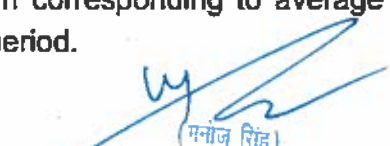
**2. Applicability**

This mechanism is applicable to Coal based Central Generating Stations and Coal based Inter-State Generating Stations located in Northern Region, whose tariff is determined or adopted by the Central Commission.

**3. Definitions and abbreviations**

- (i) "Comp (F)" means amount of final compensation to be received by a generator during the calculation period.
- (ii) "Comp (P)" means amount for preliminary estimate of compensation to generator during the calculation period.
- (iii) "EC (A)" means total energy charges for a generator during the calculation period on actual parameters.
- (iv) "EC (N)" means total energy charges for a generator during the the calculation period on normative parameters.
- (v) "EGR (Comp)" means Energy Charge Rate in Rs/kWh for preliminary estimate of compensation to generator for the calculation period.
- (vi) "EGR (DC)" means Energy Charge Rate in Rs/kWh corresponding to average Declared Capacity (DC) during the calculation period.
- (vii) "EGR (SE)" means Energy Charge Rate in Rs/kWh corresponding to average loading of generating station during the calculation period.



  
मनोज सिंह  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र० पा० टा० कारागार  
103



- (viii) "Calculation Period" means period for which compensation calculation is being carried out. Generally, there shall be twelve calculations during a financial year. The first calculation shall be done for one month (i.e. month of April) at the beginning of the financial year. The second calculation shall be done by considering cumulative of two months (i.e. months of April and May) and so on.
- (ix) "Regulation" means Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Indian Electricity Grid Code) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016.
- (x) "RRAS Regulation" means Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Ancillary Services Operations) Regulations, 2015
- (xi) "Tariff Regulation" means Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014

Other terms and abbreviations used in this mechanism shall have the meaning as described in Electricity Act, 2003, Regulation and Tariff Regulation.

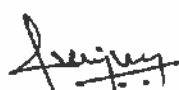
#### 4. Mechanism for working out compensation

##### 4.1 Compensation for degradation of Heat Rate and AEC

- (i) The mechanism is based on provisions of Regulations and Tariff Regulations.
- (ii) Energy scheduled under RRAS Regulation shall be taken as +ve for up-regulation and –ve for down regulation.
- (iii) The initial estimate of Percentage station-wise loading for the calculation period will be determined using Normative Auxiliary Energy Consumption as under:

$$\% \text{ Loading} = \frac{\text{Average Schedule of the Station during calculation period}}{\text{Installed Capacity of the Station on Bar} \times (1 - \text{Auxiliary Consumption})} \times 100$$

- (iv) Based on the percentage loading thus arrived, admissible percentage degradation in Auxiliary Energy Consumption (AEC) will be taken from the Regulation. After adding the percentage degradation in AEC to Normative Auxiliary Energy Consumption, percentage loading shall again be calculated.
- (v) Steps (iii) and (iv) shall be repeated until % loading remains in same band of Unit Loading provided in the regulation. The percentage loading arrived at this step shall be considered for further process. However, if the percentage loading so calculated does not converge to a single band of loading and switches between two different bands repeatedly, then average of these two percentage loading figures shall be taken for further processing.



- (vi) This percentage loading shall be used for getting increase in SHR and Aux. consumption in accordance with the Regulations.
- (vii) Based on the values of increased SHR and AEC arrived at step (vi), Energy Charge Rate (ECR) for scheduled energy i.e. ECR (SE) for the station shall be calculated using the formula specified in Tariff Regulations.
- (viii) Similarly, ECR corresponding to average Declared Capacity (DC) i.e. ECR (DC) for the calculation period shall also be calculated and used as reference for calculating compensation. This is because, the effect of less declaration (with respect to installed capacity), if any, on the SHR and AEC should be to the account of ISGS.
- (ix) The primary estimate of ECR to be used for calculation of compensation to be paid to ISGS for the calculation period ending n<sup>th</sup> month shall be difference in the ECR (SE) and ECR (DC) for that period. ECR (Comp) for the calculation period ending n<sup>th</sup> month shall be calculated as:

$$ECR_n(Comp) = ECR_n(SE) - ECR_n(DC)$$

- (x) The primary estimate of compensation payable to ISGS for the calculation period ending n<sup>th</sup> month shall be calculated as below:

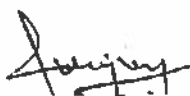
$$Comp_n(P) = (Total\ Generation\ Schedule\ (Energy)\ during\ the\ calculation\ period\ excluding\ net\ RRAS\ energy\ scheduled\ during\ the\ period) * ECR^n(Comp)$$

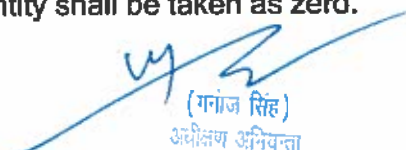
- (xi) The sharing of the Compensation amount for the calculation period among various beneficiaries shall be done as under:
- (a) No compensation shall be payable by a beneficiary if it has requisitioned at least 85% of its entitlement during the calculation period.
- (b) The compensation amongst other beneficiaries shall be shared in the ratio of un-requisitioned energy below 85% of their entitlement i.e. compensation payable by k<sup>th</sup> beneficiary including virtual entity for the calculation period ending n<sup>th</sup> month

$$CB_{kn} = Comp_n(P) \times \frac{UE_{kn}}{\sum UE_{kn}}$$

Where  $UE_{kn}$  is un-requisitioned energy of k<sup>th</sup> beneficiary below 85% of its entitlement during the calculation period ending n<sup>th</sup> month.

Provided that the entitlement for virtual entity shall be taken as zero.



  
 (गनाज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 समग्र विदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
 3050501000/का/लि/0

(xii)  $ECR_n(A)$  for the calculation period shall be calculated using actual values of SHR and Aux Consumption furnished by ISGS at the end of the calculation period. Similarly,  $ECR_n(N)$  shall be calculated using Normative values of SHR and Aux Consumption furnished by ISGS.

(xiii) Now, following values shall be calculated:

(a) Total Energy Charges payable to ISGS based on actual parameters

$$EC_n(A) = ECR_n(A) \times (\text{Total Scheduled Energy excluding net RRAS energy scheduled during the calculation period ending } n^{\text{th}} \text{ month})$$

(b) Total Energy Charges payable to ISGS based on Normative parameters

$$EC_n(N) = ECR_n(N) \times (\text{Total Scheduled Energy excluding net RRAS energy scheduled during the calculation period ending } n^{\text{th}} \text{ month})$$

(xiv) Compensation payable for the calculation period ending  $n^{\text{th}}$  month to ISGS would be decided based on following criteria:

(a) If  $EC_n(A)$  is less than or equal to  $EC_n(N)$ :

No compensation shall be payable to ISGS

(b) If  $EC_n(A)$  is more than  $EC_n(N)$ :

(b1) If  $Comp_n(P)$  is less than or equal to  $EC_n(A)$  minus  $EC_n(N)$  then final compensation amount payable to ISGS for the calculation period ending  $n^{\text{th}}$  month:

$$Comp_n(F) = Comp_n(P)$$

(b2) If  $Comp_n(P)$  is more than  $EC_n(A)$  minus  $EC_n(N)$ , then final compensation amount payable to ISGS for the calculation period ending  $n^{\text{th}}$  month

$$Comp_n(F) = ECR_n(A) - ECR_n(N)$$

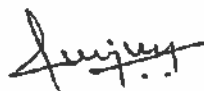
(xv) Final Compensation payable by  $k^{\text{th}}$  beneficiary for the calculation period ending  $n^{\text{th}}$  month

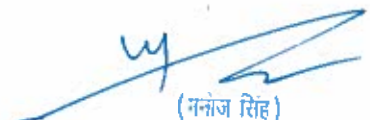
$$FCB_{kn} = \sum CB_{kn} \times \frac{Comp_n(P)}{Comp_n(F)}$$

(xvi) However, adjustments shall be carried out for compensation already paid for calculation period ending  $(n-1)^{\text{th}}$  month

Net compensation payable by  $k^{\text{th}}$  beneficiary for the calculation period ending  $n^{\text{th}}$  month

$$NCB_{kn} = FCB_{kn} - FCB_{k(n-1)}$$



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समाप्त निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिदेशक कार्यालय




- (ii) Following information shall be required to be submitted by ISGS for carrying out calculations outlined above
- Installed Capacity on bar for each time block
  - Normative values of Normative Aux. Consumption, GHR, SFC and LC to be furnished once
  - Actual value of CVSF, CVPF, LPPF, LPSF and LPL for each month and also at the end of the year.

#### 5. Submission of Data

- Generating station shall submit to NRPC secretariat normative SHR and Normative Auxiliary Energy Consumption in accordance with current Tariff Regulations. Further, revised values of these parameters shall be submitted within seven days of issuance of new Tariff Regulations or amendment thereof.
- Generating stations shall submit actual data for a month by 21<sup>st</sup> day of the following month. The data to be submitted is- IC on bar for each time block, CVSF, CVPF, LPPF, LPSF and LPL.

#### 6. Issuance of compensation statement

- NRPC secretariat will issue the compensation statement along with final REA for the month.
- In case any anomaly or discrepancy is noticed by any utility, the same may be brought to the notice of Member Secretary NRPC within 15 days of issuance of Compensation Statement.



(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध विदेशक (निर्गमन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०म०ह०का०लि०

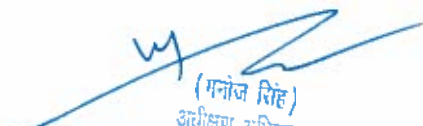
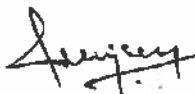


### List of NRPC Members

1. Sh. Vineet Garg, IAS, Chairperson, NRPC and Managing Director, HVPN Ltd, Panchkula - 134109
2. Sh. P.C. Negi, Managing Director, HPSEB Ltd, Shimla-171004
3. Chairman, BBMB, Chandigarh-160019
4. Member (GO&D), CEA, New Delhi
5. Chief Engineer, UT of Chandigarh, Chandigarh-160066
6. Managing Director, DTL, New Delhi-110002
7. Sh. V. Venugopal, GM, SLDC, DTL, New Delhi-110002
8. Managing Director, IPGCL, New Delhi-110002
9. Sh Rajesh Kumar Gupta, Chief Engineer (SO&C), SLDC, HVPNL, Panipat
10. Managing Director, HPGCL, Panchkula-134109
11. Sh. Naresh Sardana, Director (Operation), UHBVN, Panchkula -134109
12. Director (Plg. & Contracts), HPPTC Ltd, Shimla-171004
13. Superintending Engineer, SLDC, HP Load Despatch Society, Totu, Shimla
14. Principal Secretary to Govt. of J&K, PDD, J&K, Jammu
15. Managing Director, J&K State Power Dev. Corp., Srinagar, J&K
16. CMD, PSTCL, Patiala-147001
17. Sh. K.D. Chowdhary, CMD, PSPCL, Patiala-147001
18. Sh Sanjay Malhotra, IAS, CMD, RRVPNL, Jaipur-302005
19. Chief Engineer (LD), SLDC, Heerapur, Jaipur-302024
20. CMD, RRVUNL, Jaipur-302005
21. CMD, Ajmer VVNL, Jaipur, Rajasthan
22. CMD, UPPTCL, Lucknow-226001
23. Managing Director, SLDC, UPPTCL, Lucknow-226001
24. Managing Director, UPRVUNL, Lucknow-226001
25. Managing Director, Purvanchal VVNL, Varanasi-221004
26. Managing Director, SLDC, PTCUL, Rishikesh
27. Managing Director, PTCUL, Dehradun-248001
28. Managing Director, UJVNL, Dehradun-248001
29. Sh. S.S.Yadav, Managing Director, UPCL, Dehradun-248001
30. Sh. Jayant Kumar, Director (Finance), NHPC, Faridabad-121003
31. Sh. Preman Dinaraj, Director (Finance), NPCIL, Mumbai-400094
32. Director (Commercial), NTPC, New Delhi-110003
33. Sh. R.P. Sasmal, Director (Operation), PGCIL, Gurgaon-122001
34. Sh. R.N. Misra, CMD, SJVNL, New Delhi
35. Director (Technical), THDC, Rishikesh-249201
36. Sh. K.V.S.Baba, CEO, POSOCO, New Delhi-110016
37. Sh. P.K. Agarwal, GM, NRLDC, New Delhi-110016
38. CEO, Aravali Power Company Pvt. Ltd., NOIDA
39. Sh. Karunakar Jha, DGM (Commercial), Jhajjar Power Ltd., Haryana
40. Sh. V.S. Babu Kothapalli, WTD, Lanco Anpara Power Ltd.
41. Sh. M.K Parameswaran, Station Director, Rosa Power Supply Company Ltd.
42. Sh. Arvind Gujral, CEO, BSES Rajdhani Power Limited, New Delhi
43. Sh. Satish Jindal, Director and CEO (Trading), JSW Energy Ltd., New Delhi
44. Sh. Jaydeb Nanda, COO, Adani Power Rajasthan Ltd., Ahmedabad-380006
45. Sh. Anil Kumar Garg, GM(BD), Malana Power Company Ltd, Noida-201301
46. Shri Amit Mittal, Talwandi Sabo Power Ltd. Distt: Mansa, Punjab-151302

### **Special Invitee**

1. Chief Engineer, NPC, CEA, NRPC Building, Katwaria Sarai, New Delhi-110016




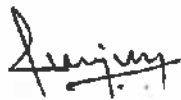
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
साम्बन्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०दा०-न०००१०

### List of TCC Members

1. Sh. Jatinder Kumar Juneja, Chairman TCC and Director (Tech), HVPN Ltd, Panchkula-134109
2. Sh. R.K. Sharma, Director (Tech), HPSEB Ltd, Shimla-171004,
3. Sh. V.K. Kalra, Member (Power), BBMB, Chandigarh-160019
4. Chief Engineer (GM), CEA, R. K. Puram, New Delhi-110066
5. Chief Engineer, UT of Chandigarh, Chandigarh-160009
6. Sh. Prem Prakash, Director (Operation), DTL, New Delhi-110002
7. Sh. V. Venugopal,, SLDC, DTL, New Delhi-110002
8. Sh. Jagdish Kumar, Director (Technical), IPGCL, New Delhi-110002
9. Chief Engineer (SO&C), SLDC, HVPNL, Sewah, Panipat
10. Director (Generation), HPGCL, Panchkula-134109
11. Sh. O.K. Sharma, CE, HPPC, Panchkula-134109
12. Director (Projects), HPPTC Ltd., Shimla-171004
13. Superintending Engineer, SLDC, HP LDS, Totu, Shimla
14. Development Commissioner (P), PDD, Jammu, J&K
15. Managing Director, J&K State Power Dev. Corp., Srinagar, J&K
16. Director (Tech.), PSTCL, Patiala
17. Director (Distribution), PSPCL, The Mall, Patiala
18. Director (Technical), RVPNL, Janpath, Jaipur-302005
19. Director (PT), Jaipur VVNL, Jaipur, Rajasthan
20. Director (Opn), UPPTCL, Lucknow-226001
21. Chief Engineer (TO), UPRVUNL, Lucknow-226001
22. Director (O&M), PTCUL, Dehradun-248001
23. Managing Director, UPCL, Dehradun-248006
24. Director (Operation), UJVNL, Dehradun-248006
25. Executive Director (O&M), NHPC, Faridabad-121003
26. Sh. K.P.Singh Chief Engineer (E&T), NPCIL, Mumbai-400094
27. Regional Executive Director (NR), NR-HQ, NTPC, Lucknow-226010
28. Sh. Prabhakar Singh, ED (NR-I), PGCIL, New Delhi-110016
29. Sh. R.K. Bansal, Director (E), SJVNL, New Delhi
30. General Manager (Electrical Design), THDC, Rishikesh-249201
31. Sh. P.K. Agarwal, GM, NRLDC, New Delhi-110016
32. AGM (O&M), Aravali Power Company Pvt. Ltd., Jhajjar
33. Sh. Karunakar Jha, DGM (Commercial), Jhajjar Power Ltd., Haryana
34. Sh. V.S. Babu Kothapalli, WTD, Lanco Anpara Power Ltd.
35. Sh. Hirday Singh Tomar, Addl. Vice President, Rosa PSCL
36. Sh. Girish Deshpande, Director (Technical) JSW Energy Ltd., New Delhi
37. Sh. Kanti Biswas, Station Head, Adani Power Rajasthan Ltd., Ahmedabad-380006
38. Sh. Sheshadri Krishnapura, VP, BSES Rajdhani Power Limited, New Delhi
39. Sh. Anil Kumar Garg, GM(BD), Malana Power Company Ltd, Noida-201301

#### Copy for information to:

- i. Member Secretary, WRPC, Mumbai-400 093.
- ii. Member Secretary, SRPC, Bangalore-560 009
- iii. Member Secretary, ERPC, Kolkata-700 033.
- iv. Member Secretary, NERPC, Shillong-793 003.



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनियन्ता  
सामान्य निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिदेशक



## Index

A.1 Confirmation of Minutes of 33 <sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC.....	3
A.2 Confirmation of Minutes of 37 <sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC.....	5

### OPERATIONAL ISSUES

B.1 New Special Protection Scheme (SPSs) for Northern Region.....	5
B.2 Report of the Group Constituted for suggesting measures for the improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region .....	6
B.3 System Study for Capacitor Requirement in Northern Region for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 .....	8
B.4 Maintenance / Replacement of RTUs installed under ULDC Phase-I Project .....	9
B.5 Compliance to recommendations of Task Force on „Power System Analysis under Contingencies“.....	11
B.6 Renovation and up-gradation of Protection System of various Sub-stations and Power Houses of Bhakra Beas Management Board. ....	13
B.7 Certification of Non-ISTS line for inclusion in PoC Charges .....	14
B.8 Overview of Grid Operation .....	16
B.9 Important Regulation/ Orders from Hon <sup>ble</sup> CERC.....	18
B.10 Establishment of new 400/220kV substations in Northern Region.....	19
B.11 Augmentation of transformation capacity in existing sub-stations.....	20
B.12 Follow up of Major Decisions of NRPC.....	21
B.13 Reactive compensation at 220 kV level .....	26
B.14 Replacement of porcelain insulator with Polymer and Cleaning of Insulators in Northern Region .....	28
B.15 Capacity Building Programmes / Workshops etc conducted by NRPC.....	29
B.16 Estimation of Unrestricted demand and energy requirement for reporting in Power Supply Position.....	30
B.17 Revision of Declared Capacity of NJHPS on 15.07.2016 and 09.08.2016.....	31

### COMMERCIAL ISSUES

C.1 Mechanism for Compensation for Degradation of Heat Rate, Aux Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil Consumption, due to Part Load Operation and Multiple Start/Stop of Units (AG).....	33
C.2 Default in payment of outstanding dues and surcharge by beneficiaries .....	34

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अर्दीक्षण अनियन्ता  
 सन्वद्ध निदेशक (मिग्राजन एवं कषिज्ज)  
 ३०१०५०६००००००००

C.3 Opening of Letter of Credit (LC) .....	34
C.4 Issues of Reconciliation.....	35
C.5 Signing of PPA of Tawang HE Projects Stage-I & II.....	35
C.6 Extension of PPAs/BPSAs.....	35
C.7 Surrender of power from selected power stations .....	36
C.8 Request for immediate release of THDCIL"s payments by its beneficiaries .....	36
C.9 Intimation for Payment of Energy and other bills .....	37
C.10 Payments through RTGS.....	37
C.11 Delay in release of payment of SJVN bills by the beneficiaries of NJHPS & RHPS .....	37
C.12 Non- Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from NJHPS.....	38
C.13 Non Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from RHPS .....	39
C.14 Payment of energy bills of NJHPS and RHPS through electronic modes.....	39
C.15 Consent for purchase of power from Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (NMHEP), 60 MW (2X30 MW) in Uttarakhand.....	39
C.16 NRPC certificate for additional RoE for Bhiwani - Hissar 400 kV D/C Line under NRSS XXV .....	40
C.17 Status of LC against Deviation Charges delayed payment.....	41
C.18 Implementation of ABT in BBMB System .....	42
C.19 Congestion Charges Status.....	43
C.20 Reconciliation of Deviation & RE Account/ NRLDC Fee and charges .....	43
C.21 TDS against STOA Charges.....	44
C.22 Status of Ancillary Services: .....	44

**ITEMS FOR NRPC ONLY**

D.1 Transmission proposals as agreed in 38 <sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting on Power System Planning of Northern Region held on 30/05/2016.....	45
D.2 Status of UI charges: .....	49
D.3 Status of Deviation Settlement Charges .....	50
D.4 Status of Reactive Energy (RE) Charges .....	51
D.5 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2016-17 by the members of NRPC .....	51

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 (गणेश सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विद्युत निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कमीशन)  
 3050 पता 10 जे 0 लि 0

D.6 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2015-16 by the members of NRPC .....	52
D.7 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. by the members of NRPC for the previous years .....	52
D.8 Verification of NRPC Fund Account.....	53
D.9 Verification of Regional Board Fund .....	53
D.10 Capacity Building Programme for Integration of Renewable Energy Sources into the Grid.....	53
D.11 Hosting of next meetings of NRPC / TCC .....	54
Annexure-I.....	55
Annexure-II.....	58
Annexure-III.....	62
Annexure-IV .....	64



(मनोज सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
समग्र विदेशक (नियोजन एवं कर्मचार)  
उपरोक्त/द्वारा/का/सि/

उत्तर क्षेत्रीय विद्युत समिति  
NORTHERN REGIONAL POWER COMMITTEE

**SUMMARY RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS**  
**OF**  
**34<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF TECHNICAL COORDINATION SUB-COMMITTEE**  
**&**  
**38<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF NORTHERN REGIONAL POWER COMMITTEE**

The 34<sup>th</sup> meeting of Technical Coordination Sub-Committee (TCC) and 38<sup>th</sup> meeting of Northern Regional Power Committee (NRPC) were held on 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2016, respectively at Rishikesh, Uttarakhand. The list of participants in the TCC and NRPC meetings is enclosed at Annexure- I & II, respectively.


**PROCEEDINGS OF 34<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF TCC**

Shri D.V. Singh, Director (Technical), THDC India Limited welcomed Members of Technical Coordination Sub-Committee and other delegates. A short presentation, showing the achievements made by THDCIL was shown.

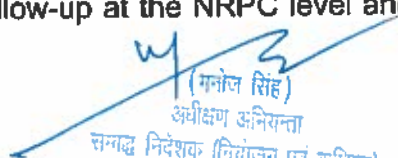
Shri P.S. Mhaske, Member Secretary, NRPC, welcomed the members of Technical Coordination Sub-Committee and other delegates. He welcomed Shri J.K. Juneja, Director (Tech.), HVPNL, who had taken over as Chairman, TCC for the year 2016-17. He also proposed a resolution in appreciation of the services rendered by Shri R.K. Sharma, Director (Op), HPSEBL, who had relinquished charge of Chairman, TCC after completion of his tenure on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016. TCC in its resolution, placed on record its appreciation of the outstanding services rendered by Sh. R.K. Sharma during his tenure as Chairman, TCC.

Giving overview of operation of Northern Grid, he stated that power supply position of Northern Region during July to September 2016 was satisfactory. The region as a whole faced nominal peak power shortage in the range of 1-3% and energy shortage of 1-2%. He stated that Peak and energy shortage were relatively higher in J&K and Uttar Pradesh.

Member Secretary, NRPC stated that in past during winter season large number of tripping of transmission lines occurred due to fog, causing minor grid events. Due to rigorous monitoring and follow-up at the NRPC level and



1

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समाह्व निदेशक (नियोजन एवं बाधित)  
उ०प्र०प०दा०का०सि०

action taken by the transmission utilities for replacement and cleaning of insulators, the fog & pollution related trippings had been reduced over the years. He requested the utilities to keep up the efforts as has been done in the past to prevent such tripping during this winter season for safety of the grid. He further stated that another issue which was a cause of concern during winter season was high voltage in the grid. He requested all utilities to explore transformer tap optimization, operate generating units in synchronous condenser mode where ever such facilities are available, absorption of reactive power by the generating units to its capabilities, switching off the Capacitor banks etc. to maintain the system voltages within safer limits.

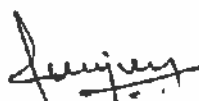
Member secretary, NRPC informed that in line with the deliberation in the 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in July 2015, Symposium on "Load Forecasting for Operational Planning" on 5<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and Tutorial on Power System Oscillations & PSS Tuning on 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 was organised by NRPC sectt. He further informed that capacity building programme on integration of renewable into the grid, with funding from PSDF had also been completed.

He informed that large number of agenda items had been listed for deliberation covering various operational and commercial issues. He expressed hope in getting solution to the various issues through fruitful discussion in the meeting.

MS, NRPC thanked THDCIL for hosting the meeting and for making excellent arrangements for the comfortable stay of the participants at holy city of Rishikesh.

Shri J.K. Juneja, Chairperson TCC welcomed the participants. He expressed his satisfaction that the Northern Region peak load period had passed without any significant event affecting grid security. However, he expressed his concern about 70 odd events of GD-I category reported during April to September 2016. He requested all the utilities to replace the obsolete and defective relays and switchgears etc. so that minor incidents which were attributable to deficiencies in Protection System could be avoided. He added that if required, PSDF funding may be explored for such schemes. While mentioning the report of the group for improvement in protection system he suggested that due consideration need to be given to protection related issues. He sought attention of the delegates towards the issue of fog related tripping & high voltage conditions during winter and requested the concerned utilities to take suitable action to avoid fog related tripping and to maintain grid parameters within permissible limits. He also emphasised need for taking some concrete steps for providing reactive power compensation at 220kV level.

He expressed concern on non-availability of reliable telemetry. He appreciated the work done by POWERGRID and requested them to expedite the work.



Chairman, TCC drew attention of the members on the issue of mismatch in data from SCADA and interface meters. He suggested to take action on the recommendation of TeST sub-committee for preparing weekly reports based on detailed analysis of SCADA and Interface Meter data, as correctness of SCADA data impacts many operational decisions having commercial consequences.

He highlighted the issue of Maintenance / Replacement of RTUs installed under ULDC Phase-I Project, majority of which would complete their useful life in June 2017. He urged all the concerned utilities to initiate action for replacing RTUs before June 2017 and to maintain those which would remain in the system.

Shri J.K. Juneja, Director (Technical), HVPNL and Chairman, TCC expressed gratitude towards THDC India Ltd. for making excellent arrangement for the meeting.

**C O N F I R M A T I O N   O F   M I N U T E S   ( T C C )**

**A.1 Confirmation of Minutes of 33<sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC**

Minutes of 33<sup>rd</sup> meeting of TCC held on 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2016 circulated vide letter No. NRPC/CommI/209/PC(37<sup>th</sup>)/2016/5417-5505 dated 13<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 was confirmed.

**P R O C E E D I N G S   O F   3 8 <sup>t h</sup>   M E E T I N G   O F   N R P C**

Shri R.S.T. Sai, Chairman and Managing Director, THDCIL, welcomed members of NRPC and other senior officers on behalf of THDCIL.

Member Secretary, NRPC welcomed all the NRPC members and other participants. He especially welcomed Shri Vineet Garg, Managing Director, HVPNL, who had taken over as Chairperson, NRPC for the year 2016-17. He informed that Shri P.C. Negi, Managing Director, HPSEBL, had relinquished charge of Chairperson, NRPC after completion of his tenure on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016. On behalf of NRPC he proposed a resolution as given below in appreciation of the services rendered by Shri P.C. Negi, Managing Director, HPSEBL:

“Northern Regional Power Committee places on record its deep appreciation of the outstanding service rendered by Shri P.C. Negi, MD, HPSEB Ltd. during his tenure as Chairperson, NRPC. Shri Negi, provided able guidance in various technical, commercial &



(मिनाज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिवक्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
३०.१०.२०१६

administrative matters and made valuable contribution as Chairperson of the Committee.”

Members adopted above resolution.

Member Secretary, NRPC thanked THDCIL for hosting the meeting at very short notice and excellent arrangement for stay.

Shri Vineet Garg, Chairperson NRPC welcomed the participants. He expressed satisfaction over, by and large, comfortable power supply position in the Northern Region during the period of April to September, 2016. He also appreciated efforts of all concerned for managing high demand period of the region without any major grid incident.

He stated that with the combined efforts of transmission utilities in Northern region and the rigorous monitoring at regional level, the incidents of tripping of transmission lines during foggy weather had reduced in last 4-5 years. He requested all the transmission utilities to complete this year's target of replacing the conventional insulators with polymer insulators and cleaning of conventional insulators by 15<sup>th</sup> December 2016.

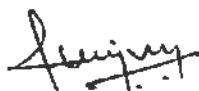
He expressed concern regarding maintenance/replacement of RTUs installed under ULDC Phase-I Project, majority of which need to be replaced in a short period of time. Since proper functioning of RTUs is vital for ensuring telemetry in SLDCs and NRLDC, he requested all the utilities to work on this issue on war footing.


He appreciated the NRPC Sectt for organising two workshops on load forecasting for operational planning of power system and PSS tuning. He suggested that such workshops should be organised in future also, so that power sector personnel remain updated with the latest technologies and best practices.

In the end, he thanked THDC India Ltd. for the excellent arrangements and comfortable stay of the participants.

Shri S. D. Dubey, Chairperson CEA welcomed the participants. He expressed that since July 2012 incident, the grid had not seen any disturbance which was attributable to meticulous planning, coordination, operation & maintenance by all those concerned with the grid. He pointed out that our frequency band is one of the narrowest in the world. He raised the issue of power cuts & shortages in remote areas of our country despite surplus energy availability in our country. To improve this situation he advised not only to focus on generation but also on transmission, distribution and safe & reliable operation of the integrated grid.

He stated that with number of schemes of GoI and with massive investment in this sector supplemented by the coordinated efforts of all those concerned, the mission of the GoI, to provide quality and reliable power to all the consumers



  
(गर्नाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एवं कश्मिर्ष्य)  
उत्तराञ्चल विद्युत् प्राधिकरण

by 2019, would be a reality. He stressed that some very aggressive efforts need to be put, in order to achieve that milestone. He stated that by 2021-22, India would be having adequate transmission system throughout the country and would be having inter-regional transmission capacity of around 100,000 MW.

He appreciated the NRPC forum for providing a platform to all the constituents to discuss and resolve the technical and operational issues of such a complex system.

## CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES (NRPC)

### A.2 Confirmation of Minutes of 37<sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC

Minutes of 37<sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2016, circulated vide letter No. NRPC/Comm1/209/RPC(37<sup>th</sup>)/2016/5417-5505 dated 13<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 was confirmed.

## OPERATIONAL ISSUES

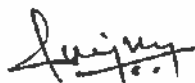
### B.1 New Special Protection Scheme (SPSs) for Northern Region

#### TCC Deliberation

B.1.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that section 5.2 (o) of Indian Electricity Grid Code requires System Protection (SPS) Schemes to be finalized by RPCs. Accordingly, based on requirements, various SPSs were recommended by Operation Coordination Sub-Committee or Protection Coordination Sub-Committee. He added that, subsequent to last TCC/NRPC meetings held in March 2016, following SPSs had been recommended by OCC for approval of NRPC:

- A. SPS for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex recommended in 122<sup>nd</sup> OCC meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016.
- B. SPS for Anpara generation Complex recommended in 122<sup>nd</sup> OCC meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2016.
- C. SPS for the Tehri complex for the contingency of any of the circuit of 400 kV Koteshwar-Merrut line recommended in 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept., 2016

B.1.2 In regard to SPS for Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex, Superintending Engineer, NRPC stated that automatic load shedding under the above said SPS had not been implemented by RVPNL for N-2



(राजेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (नियंत्रण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त कार्यालय



contingency of 765kV Anta-Phagi 1 & 2 or 765/400kV ICTs at Anta (till only two ICTs in service). Representative of NRLDC also expressed concern over non-implementation of automatic load shedding

- B.1.3 Representative of RRVPNL stated that some feeders had been identified for automatic load shedding. Some more feeders were being identified to meet the targeted load shedding of 750 MW. He mentioned that for implementation of SPS communication links were also to be established. He assured that the scheme would be completed by March 2017.
- B.1.4 Representative of Adani Power Limited (APL) pointed out certain issues in the scheme and requested Rajasthan Vidyut Prasharan Nigam Limited( RVPNL) to resolve them at the earliest. Representative of RVPNL assured to look into the issues.
- B.1.5 TCC advised RVPNL to start implementing the scheme with feeders already identified. More feeders should be added to the scheme as and when they are identified. TCC also decided that RVPNL and Adani Power Ltd. would submit a joint status report to NRPC Secretariat by 10<sup>th</sup> November 2016 on the issue raised by APL during the meeting.
- B.1.6 In regards to SPS for Anpara generation Complex, representative of UPPTCL stated that LoA would be placed by end of Oct,2016 and the scheme would be implemented within 3 months.
- B.1.7 In regard to SPS for Tehri complex, THDCIL agreed to implement the SPS for the Tehri complex by November 2016.
- B.1.8 With the observations mentioned above in regard to Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra generation complex, TCC recommended aforesaid System Protection Schemes for approval of NRPC.

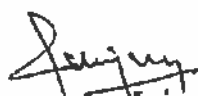
#### **NRPC Deliberation**

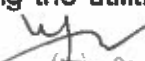
NRPC approved the SPSs recommended by the TCC.

- B.2 Report of the Group Constituted for suggesting measures for the improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region**

#### **TCC Deliberation**

- B.2.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that several issues related to power system protection were observed after the twin grid disturbances in July 2012. It was observed that many of these issues/tripping could have been avoided by ensuring well-functioning protection system. Therefore, need was felt to explore ways and means to bring about improvement in the field of Power System Protection among the utilities in Northern Region. He added that to ensure improvement in the protection system among the utilities of Northern



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विभाग (निर्देशन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०३०५०३१०/का०लि०

Region, a group was constituted to suggest measures for improvement in protection system. The report of the Group was enclosed at Annex-II of the agenda. The report was deliberated in the 30<sup>th</sup> meeting of Protection Sub-Committee (PSC) held in September 2015, wherein the PSC recommended for approval of the report of the group by TCC/NRPC.

B.2.2 Member Secretary, NRPC briefed the members about recommendations on Capacity Building, Resource Deployment, Protection System Maintenance, Event Reporting & Monitoring and Talent Recognition Mechanism.

B.2.3 On the recommendation regarding Human Resource deployment, representative of Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Limited (HVPNL) and Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board Limited (HPSEBL) raised concern about availability of manpower as per the recommendations. SE, NRPC opined that the recommended manpower may be considered as target and states should strive to achieve the same.

B.2.4 On the recommendation regarding, talent recognition mechanism, representative of Delhi Transmission Limited (DTL) stated that only appreciation might not be sufficient. Therefore, monetary reward for talent recognition should also be considered.

B.2.5 Representative of HPSEBL stated that a time bound action plan may be identified for implementation of the recommendations.

B.2.6 TCC recommended that the report of the Group may be accepted. TCC further recommended as under:

- Individual utilities would immediately start working to develop training module for Basic Training on Protection System for Sub-station Engineers (Level 1) and start training programmes within 6 months. NRPC Secretariat should take action to start Level 2 training programme in November, 2016. Level 3 training programme would be taken up within 6 months.
- Utilities would take immediate action to implement recommendation regarding onsite Experience and Relay Specific Training by OEM.
- Utilities would initiate action to meet the recommended level of deployment of protection Engineers by October 2017 and recommended level of Tools & plants by March 2017.
- Utilities would take immediate action and align their protection related maintenance activities in accordance with recommendations of the group.
- Utilities would develop a mechanism by January 2017 to comply with the recommendation 3.4.1 of the group regarding event reporting and analysis.



(गनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
ज०प्र०मार्०द०क०ल०

- NRPC Sectt. and NRLDC would deliberate and implement a mechanism for web based reporting of events.
- A group comprising members from HPSEBL/HPPTCL, DTL, UPPTCL, POWERGRID and NRPC Secretariat would be constituted to formulate detailed talent recognition mechanism.

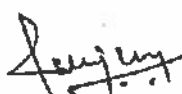
#### NRPC Deliberation

NRPC concurred with the recommendations of TCC.

### B.3 System Study for Capacitor Requirement in Northern Region for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18

#### TCC Deliberation

- B.3.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that in the 37<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting, held in March 2016, it was decided that the task of System Studies for assessment of Capacitor requirements in Northern Region would be entrusted to CPRI. It was also decided that Member Secretary, NRPC would proceed further in the matter with the approval of Chairperson, NRPC. This decision was taken as states of Haryana, Punjab, J&K and U.P. (MVVNL) had submitted the scheme for installation of capacitor in their respective state to the Appraisal Committee of PSDF for its funding through PSDF. Based on the decision of the Techno-Economic sub-group of PSDF, the schemes had been forwarded to NRPC for assessment.
- B.3.2 He informed that Letter of Award was issued to CPRI for carrying out the studies with consultancy charges of Rs. 20 Lakh plus Service tax after due approval from Chairperson, NRPC. To carry out capacitor studies, CPRI had submitted format for submission of data which were circulated to the SLDCs. He expressed concern that even after continuous follow-up in OCC meetings and letter to TCC members of STUs, only HPSEB Ltd, RRVPNL, PSTCL and HVPNL (Partial Data) had submitted the data. Therefore, the studies could not be carried out. He mentioned that in accordance with IEGC, RPCs are required to carry out studies every year to finalize reactive compensation and therefore non-submission of data for carrying out the aforesaid study amounts to non-compliance to IEGC. Consequently, in OCC, it was proposed that Hon<sup>ble</sup> CERC and PSDF nodal agency would be informed that capacitor requirement could not be finalized due to non-availability of the data and the Letter of Award issued to CPRI for carrying out capacitor studies for 2016-17 and 2017-18 would also be cancelled.
- B.3.3 TCC Members expressed concern over non-submission of data by some STUs. The STUs who had not submitted data, assured that they would submit the same shortly.



B.3.4 One of the suggestions given in the meeting was that guidelines should be framed for installing capacitors along with new Distribution transformer. However, some of the members were not in favour of such guidelines as they thought it would lead to over or under compensation depending on type of load to be served by that distribution transformer.

B.3.5 Representative of HVPNL stated that the scheme submitted by them for Power System Development Fund (PSDF) funding was only for making existing capacitors switchable.

B.3.6 After detailed deliberations following was recommended by TCC:

- Since more than half the period of current FY had already passed, no purpose would be served for carrying out studies for current FY i.e. 2016-17.
- Studies should be got done from CPRI for 2017-18 and 2018-19.
- All the STUs would submit the data by 31.10.2016 for carrying out study for the period 2017-18. Subsequently, the data would be submitted by 30.11.2016 for carrying out study for 2018-19.
- Constitution of a group with the members from BRPL, HVPNL, UPPTCL, One DISCOM of Rajasthan and NRPC Secretariat to frame the guidelines for installation of capacitors at distribution level along with the commissioning of distribution transformer.
- If the proposal of HVPNL is only for making the Capacitors switchable, it can be recommended for PSDF funding.

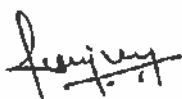
#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC concurred with the recommendations of TCC.

#### **B.4 Maintenance / Replacement of RTUs installed under ULDC Phase-I Project**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

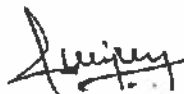
B.4.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that most of the presently working RTUs (AREVA make S900) were installed at the EHV sub-stations/switchyards of state and Central Sector utilities in the year 2002 under Unified Load Despatch Scheme (ULDC) Phase-I and would complete their fair life in July 2017. The maintenance of these Remote Terminal Units (RTUs) is presently being carried out by POWERGRID. He informed that the issue was deliberated in the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> meetings of TeST sub-committee held in January 2016 and July 2016, respectively. The same was also highlighted by NRPC Secretariat vide letter dated 17.08.2016 addressed to members of TCC representing transmission utilities, and generating companies. He mentioned



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
संचयन विभाग (निर्माण एवं बाणिक्य)  
उपमहाविद्युत कालि

that as per Grid Code (Clause 4.6.2), it is the responsibility of the Users, STU and CTU to provide Systems to telemeter power system parameter.

- B.4.2 Representative of POWERGRID informed that AREVA had already phased out these RTUs from production and had stopped support services for the same. He stated that utilities should either replace these RTUs or take the responsibility for maintenance of these RTUs after completion of useful life of 15 years. However, in response to a query, he also informed that AMC for these RTUs had been extended for one year with the provision of extension for one more year thereafter.
- B.4.3 Representative of UPPTCL stated that they had placed the order for purchase of 39 RTUs. The RTUs would be replaced by March 2017.
- B.4.4 Representative of HPPTCL stated that out of 16 RTUs, 7 were being replaced. Remaining 9 RTUs would be replaced by September, 2018 through PSDF funding.
- B.4.5 Representative of PTCUL stated that total 13 RTUs were to be replaced and they were going for PSDF funding.
- B.4.6 Representative of PSTCL stated that 3 RTUs had been replaced and they had already placed an order for RTUs, to replace significant number of existing RTUs. Remaining RTUs would be replaced through PSDF funding by July 2017.
- B.4.7 Representative of HVPNL stated, for replacement of 12 RTUs out of 37 Nos. they were in the process of procurement through World Bank funding.
- B.4.8 Representative of BBMB stated that out of 21 RTUs, they had replaced 10 Nos.
- B.4.9 Representative of NTPC stated that they were already in the process of replacing the RTUs. He requested a mechanism to ensure that newly purchased RTUs are compatible with SCADA.
- B.4.10 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that in ULDC phase-I, exercise was done to identify the various RTU models which were compatible with the then SCADA. He suggested that similar exercise could be done, while procuring new RTUs to ensure compatibility with existing SCADA system..
- B.4.11 Representatives of DTL and BBMB suggested that remaining RTUs be replaced by POWERGRID through PSDF funding. Representatives of SJVN and NHPC supported this suggestion as tendering for procuring few RTUs might not lead to economic pricing.
- B.4.12 Representative of POWERGRID stated that if quantum of RTUs to be procured becomes significant, they would consider procuring RTUs on behalf of various utilities. He emphasized that apart from RTUs, other components of



communication system also need to be replaced as these components are also going to complete their useful life.

B.4.13 TCC recommended that a special meeting of TeST sub-committee be convened on 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 to discuss the issue of replacement of RTUs and other communication equipment. Constituents were requested to send their representative in the meeting having all relevant information regarding requirement of RTUs and other communication equipment to be replaced.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC concurred with the recommendation of TCC.

#### **B.5 Compliance to recommendations of Task Force on 'Power System Analysis under Contingencies'**

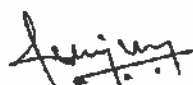
##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.5.1 Member Secretary NRPC stated that as a follow up of one of the recommendations of Enquiry Committee headed by Chairperson, CEA on grid disturbances that took place on 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> July 2012, Ministry of Power had constituted a „Task Force on Power System Analysis under Contingencies“ in December 2012. The Task Force had submitted its report in August 2013. The report of the Task Force as also Guidelines for Protection settings recommended by the Task force had been uploaded on NRPC website (links [http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/taskforce\\_analysis.pdf](http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/taskforce_analysis.pdf) and [http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/ps\\_guidelines.pdf](http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/ps_guidelines.pdf) ). It was also informed that Member Secretary, NRPC vide letter dated 31<sup>st</sup> July 2014 had also requested members of NRPC to initiate action for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

B.5.2 He added that the matter was also deliberated in the 33<sup>rd</sup> NRPC meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2015, wherein it had emerged that some of the recommendations had been complied with and some of them had been implemented partially. Some of the decisions taken in the afore mentioned NRPC meeting, which had not been fully implemented, were as under:

- (i) Decision: "Concerted efforts should be made to operationalize EMS application under recently commissioned ULDC phase-II. Further, Pradhan Committee"s recommendation in regard to deployment of manpower and their emoluments, incentives in SLDCs be implemented."

Representative of NRLDC stated that State Estimator, which was backbone of EMS, was working satisfactorily for 400kV level. However, representatives of many SLDCs stated that they were not able to operationalize State Estimator at 220 kV level. Representative of



POWERGRID stated that main reason for non-functioning of State Estimator at state level was the non-availability of sufficient telemetry data. He stated that for converging of EMS, at least 70% data telemetry is required.

Representative of BBMB pointed out that even though they had 100% telemetry, Energy Management System (EMS) was not functioning at 220kV level. From the discussions, it emerged that apart from telemetry, correct modelling of network was also an issue.

Representative of DTL raised requirement of training for optimum utilisation and modelling of EMS. Representative of POWERGRID informed that training as per original scope of work had already been completed. He also added that correct modelling is the responsibility of SLDCs.

Some members raised the issue of quality of manpower deputed by Siemens. Representative of POWERGRID stated that AMC scope was clear and the matter of deficiency in service, if any, should be reported to enable suitable action.

TCC made following recommendations:

- POWERGRID to take up the matter regarding quality of manpower with Siemens.
  - Training on modelling and running of EMS may be arranged and expenses for the same may be met from NRPC fund.
  - The issue of Non- functioning of State Estimator may be discussed in special TeST sub-committee meeting to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> November 2016.
  - On the issue of less manpower deployed at SLDCs as compared to that recommended by the Pradhan Committee, TCC advised SLDCs to strive to achieve the same.
- (ii) Decision: "Transformer Tap Position adjustment should be done on seasonal basis. Provision of adequate reactors, study of impact of 220 kV lightly loaded lines & their compensation and absorption of reactive power by generating units etc would help in controlling voltages."

Representative of NRLDC stated that the tap positions of transformers in ISTS network are changed on the advice of NRLDC. He added that NRLDC had suggested methodology for arriving at optimal tap position for transformers and STUs were requested to give feedback on transformers tap changed in intra-state system. However, feedback from states was not forthcoming. It was also stated that Generating stations







B.6.1 Member Secretary NRPC stated that BBMB had submitted a proposal for funding from Power System Development Fund (PSDF) for Renovation and up-gradation of Protection System of various Sub-stations and Power Houses. Appraisal committee of the PSDF had requested BBMB to get the proposal appraised from NRPC. Accordingly, the proposal was submitted by BBMB to NRPC for appraisal. The salient features of the proposal are:

- In line with the observations of protection audit, it is proposed to provide Bus Bar Protection at two 220 kV sub-stations namely Delhi & Kurukshetra.
- At 220 kV Ganguwal s/s, 220 kV Switchyard of Bhakra Right Bank, Dehar Power House & Pong Power House, existing old Electromechanical relays are proposed to be replaced with Numerical ones to comply with Protection audit observations.
- The old electro-mechanical Unit Protections provided at Bhakra right & Pong Power Houses are also proposed to be replaced.
- Redundant DC sources are required to be provided at 220KV substations of BBMB to ensure reliable grid operation.
- At some of the substations, existing CTs are required to be replaced because of High Tan Delta. Also some of the CTs, which are quite old and have oil leakage, are also proposed to be replaced.
- PTs/CVTs at some of the substations are required to be replaced in view of providing synchronizing facility and ageing.
- Synchronising trolleys at 220kV GSS Dhulkote and Sangrur are to be provided to ensure trouble free operation during restoration of the Grid.
- Replacement of existing old and obsolete PLC terminals along with protection couplers have been proposed for smooth operation of PLCC equipment.

B.6.2 Member Secretary NRPC added that OCC in its 128<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 had recommended the proposal for approval of NRPC.

B.6.3 TCC recommended the scheme for approval of NRPC.

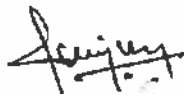
#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC decided the scheme to be recommended for funding from PSDF.

#### **B.7 Certification of Non-ISTS line for inclusion in PoC Charges**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.7.1 Member Secretary NRPC stated that Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Sharing of Inter State Transmission Charges and Losses) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2015 has provision for approval of RPC for considering some State transmission lines as ISTS based on the usage of the particular line. . He informed that it was decided in 31<sup>st</sup> TCC/ 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> /09<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 to constitute a group to recommend a



methodology for the study to be conducted by NRPC Secretariat, in consultation with RLDC. Based on the methodology suggested by the group, the study was carried out for certification of the non-ISTS lines submitted by UP, Punjab and Rajasthan.

B.7.2 He added that the complete lists of transmission lines submitted by STU were sub-divided in following categories:

- (i) Transmission lines, which fulfil the criteria recommended by the Group and hence were recommended to be certified as ISTS
- (ii) Transmission lines, which did not fulfil the criteria recommended by the Group and hence could not be certified as ISTS
- (iii) The lines, which were claimed to be used for inter-state transmission by STUs but were not modelled in the PoC transmission charge calculation and hence exercise to see whether or not these lines carry inter-state power could not be carried out. The responsibility to submit the requisite details for modelling the lines in PoC transmission charge study rests with STU concerned.
- (iv) The transmission lines, which were natural inter-state lines and hence need not be certified as ISTS.

B.7.3 He informed that following transmission lines, meeting the criteria decided by the group were recommended for certification as ISTS for the current Financial Year 2016-17:

S.No.	Name of Transmission Line	Owner STU
1.	400 kV S/C Jodhpur – Merta Line-I	RVPN
2	400 kV S/C Jodhpur – Merta Line-II	RVPN
3	400kV S/C Merta-Ratangarh Line	RVPN
4	400kV S/C Merta-Heerapura Line	RVPN
5	220kV D/C Aau – Baithwasia Line	RVPN
6	220kV D/C Baithwasia–BhawadLine	RVPN
7	220kV D/C Gajner – Bikaner(400kV GSS)Line	RVPN
8	220 KV Nahtaur-Matore (PG)	UPPTCL
9	400 KV Sultanpur- KURSI RD( PGCIL)	UPPTCL

B.7.4 It was also informed that the proposal to certify transmission lines as ISTS for the FY 2016-17 was recommended by OCC for approval of TCC/NRPC.

B.7.5 TCC recommended the above mentioned lines for approval of NRPC for certification as ISTS.

*Amjey*

- B.7.6 It was emphasised that this certification was only for 2016-17. For next financial year (2017-18) the claim would require to be submitted by December, 2016. Further, it was clarified that all norms (such as availability) of CERC for ISTS lines would be applicable for these certified lines.
- B.7.7 Representative of HPPTCL stated that they had sent a list of two lines to NRPC secretariat for certification as ISTS and wanted to know status of the same.
- B.7.8 It was clarified to them that the lines submitted by HPPTCL were not declared under commercial operation by that time. Further, the lines had not been modelled in the PoC software and getting the lines modelled was the responsibility of element owner.

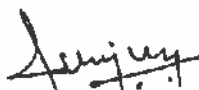
#### **NRPC Deliberation**

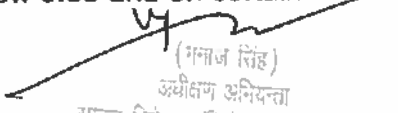
NRPC approved the list of 9 transmission lines recommended by the TCC for certification of these lines as ISTS.

#### **B.8 Overview of Grid Operation**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

- B.8.1 Member Secretary NRPC stated that Northern Region had a peak power shortage in the range of 0 to 1.3% and energy shortage in the range of 0 to 1%. J&K faced higher peak power as well as energy shortage (of the order of 18%).
- B.8.2 He added that NRPC Sectt. has to submit to CEA Power Supply Position on monthly basis in the form 28 (provisional) and Form 29 (revised) as per CEA standard. The date for submission is 5<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> day for provisional and revised PSP, respectively. He requested concerned members to furnish the power supply information on monthly basis in the prescribed format to NRPC Sectt. well before these dates.
- B.8.3 TCC advised all the SLDCs to submit provisional data for preparation of Power Supply Position by 2<sup>nd</sup> day of the month and revised data by 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month.
- B.8.4 Representative of NRLDC made a detailed presentation on grid operation during July-September 2016. Highlights of the grid operations were:
- Frequency profile for last one year showing improvements in last 5-6 months. For example, frequency was about 75% of time in operation band during Sep 16.
  - Frequency Variation Index (FVI) remaining below 0.05 and on certain dates FVI was 0.025.



  
(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
साम्बद्ध विभाग (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तराखण्ड विद्युत निगम

- Pattern of Demand met of states/Region were presented. NR crossed 1200 MU per day consumption on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016 and highest demand met in NR crossed 52.6 GW.

B.8.5 Representative of NRLDC also presented typical load curves of different months and their peculiarities for managing demand. More peaking and declining load factor over the years was mentioned. He also highlighted the following issues:

- Large number of line tripping due to tower collapse in Haryana, UP, Rajasthan, Delhi etc during thunderstorm. Few cases of large impact on grid were highlighted. TCC recommended that feedback on action taken by STUs shall be discussed in OCC.
- Switching off of feeders during thunderstorm and the difficulty it creates.
- Overdrawal of state control areas specially the persistent non- zero crossing of deviation.
- Methodology/Terminology for shortage computation
- Handling silt at Hydro Stations (This year more frequent start and Stop):
  - ✓ Better silt forecasting, ramping while closing
  - ✓ Keeping of reserves by state utilities.
- Reliability Issues faced in Northern region and different states
  - ✓ Delhi: Opening of Delhi Ring, Frequent tripping around Barnauli etc.
  - ✓ Haryana: Switchgear rating issue at Nawada, Dhanoda and Mahendragarh, reliability of Faridabad GPS etc.
  - ✓ Rajasthan: Planning deficiencies in Kawai-Kalisindh-Chhabra Complex, High voltage, Hour boundary load changes
  - ✓ UP: N-1 non-compliance at Azamgarh, Sultampur, Mainpuri, Muradnagar, Muzaffarnagar, Agra etc. Evacuation problem for Anpara Complex, Parichha-Lalitpur complex and Bara TPS. Frequent tripping of Lalitpur and its impact on Agra-Gwalior. N-1-1 non-compliance for Greater Noida and single Transformer issue.
  - ✓ Punjab: N-1 non-compliance at Dhuri, Panchkula, Malerkotla and that of lack of underlying network at Amritsar, Ludhiana etc. Issue of overvoltage in 400 kV ring of Punjab.
  - ✓ Uttarakhand: N-1 non-compliance of Kashipur ICTs and 220 kV lines from Roorkee.
  - ✓ J&K: Low voltages and N-1 non-compliance of 220 kV lines in valley area. 220 kV connectivity from New Wanpoh.
- Winter Preparedness:



- ✓ Forecasting and load Generation balance
  - ✓ High Voltage/Reactive Power Management:
    - Updating, Monitoring and operation of fixed shunt reactors in the system
    - Measurement based Tap Optimization of ICTs
    - Monitoring Reactive power absorption by Generators
    - Synchronous condenser operation
  - ✓ Cleaning of Insulators of EHV lines and Replacement of insulators:
  - ✓ Monitoring of Weather data: Erroneous weather data coming from most stations.
- Maintaining Reserves for each control area: CERC order on operationalizing Primary, Secondary and Tertiary reserves. Mandatory requirement of atleast 50% of largest unit within the state as per CERC, Poor Frequency Response and putting all units on Governor Operation. Impact of Ancillary Services.
- Forecasting of Demand and Renewable Generation: Pilot project on renewable forecasting and its performance. Requirement of weather data in real time from Renewable generators.
- Grid Events in the NR Grid during March to Sep 2016: Total 143 number of simultaneous multiple element tripping occurred in Northern Region from Mar'16. Lack of analysis and reporting by concerned utilities.
- Availability of Real time data telemetry: 1% improvement in stations without telemetry provision. Intermittency of telemetry increased in Sep 2016 with respect to Feb 2016. Concern on use of GPRS, reliability of communication.
- Running of State Estimator – % Availability of Digital data as well as modeling issues such as in Rajasthan.
- Status of the installation of URTDSM system: Proper utilization only after provision software for analysis


#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC noted the deliberation of the TCC.

#### **B.9 Important Regulation/ Orders from Hon'ble CERC**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.9.1 Representative of POWERGRID stated that Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Indian Electricity Grid Code) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations,



(गोविन्द सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध विधेयक (विद्युत) एवं यांत्रिक  
उपग्रह विभाग, दिल्ली

2016 came into force with effect from date of publication in Official Gazette i.e. from 29.04.2016. Following new provisions (Clause 4(iii)) have been included w.r.t. transmission

*"Where the transmission system executed by a transmission licensee is required to be connected to the transmission system executed by any other transmission licensee and both transmission systems are executed in a manner other than through tariff based competitive bidding, the transmission licensee shall endeavor to match the commissioning of its transmission system with the transmission system of the other licensee as far as practicable and shall ensure the same through an appropriate Implementation Agreement(IA)".*

B.9.2 Members noted the information.

**NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC noted the information.

**B.10 Establishment of new 400/220kV substations in Northern Region**

**TCC Deliberation**

B.10.1 Representative of POWERGRID stated that following new substations were planned under various transmission schemes & under implementation. However, implementation of down below 220kV system needs to be commissioned for optimum utilization of the system:

S.No	Name of Substation	MVA Capacity	Expected Schedule
1	400/220kV Kurukshetra S/Stn. (GIS)	2x500	440kV bay and 1no. ICT are ready for commissioning. 2nd ICT expected by Dec <sup>n</sup> 16.
2	400/220kV Bagpat Gas Insulated Stn.	2x500	Commissioned
3	400/220 kV Saharanpur Sub station	2x315	Commissioned
4	400/220kV S/s at Patran	2x500	Commissioned
5	400/220kV Parbati Pooling Station	2x315	Feb <sup>n</sup> 17
6	400/220kV Dehradun Sub station	2x315	Dec <sup>n</sup> 16
7	400/220kV Rajghat Sub station (GIS)	4x500	Land yet to be transferred
8	400/220kV Papankalan -I Sub station (GIS)	4x500	July'17
9	400/220kV Tughlakabad Sub station (GIS)	4x500	July'17

(नि.स.स.स.)  
अधीक्षण अधिकारी  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (मिनिस्टर एवं कॉमिश्नर)  
उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

10	220/66kV GIS S/s at Sector 47, Chandigarh	2x160	24 months from investment approval (planned in Feb <sup>17</sup> )
11	400/220kV S/s at Kala Amb	7x105	July <sup>17</sup>
12	400/220kV S/s at Amargarh	7x105	Oct. <sup>18</sup> (Sterlite Grid planning to prepone)
13	400/220kV Kadarapur S/s in Gurgaon area (GIS)	2x500	May <sup>19</sup>
14	400/220kV Sohna Road S/s in Gurgaon area (GIS)	2x500	Sep <sup>19</sup>
15	400/220kV Prithala S/s in Palwal area (GIS)	2x500	May <sup>19</sup>
16	400/220kV Baram(Jauljivi) S/s	2x315	33 months from IA planned in Mar <sup>17</sup>

B.10.2 Representative of POWERGRID requested for submission of the details of planned system along with expected date of commissioning for the down below network related to above mentioned sub-stations.

B.10.3 TCC advised all the STUs to implement the down below network in the matching timeline.

B.10.4 In view of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Indian Electricity Grid Code) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016 which came into force with effect from date of publication in Official Gazette i.e. from 29.04.2016 (Agenda Item B.9), some of the members expressed concern that since all the bays provided at the ISTS substations can only be utilised in a phased manner, the bays should also be built in a phased manner.

B.10.5 Regarding number of 220 kV bays being providing for each ICT, TCC recommended that the guideline needs to be reviewed by standing committee for power system planning in view of changed scenario.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC concurred with the deliberations of TCC.

#### **B.11 Augmentation of transformation capacity in existing sub-stations**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.11.1 Representative of POWERGRID stated that in addition to the new sub-stations under implementation/ planned at various locations in Northern Region (Agenda Item B.10), augmentation of transformation capacity had also been planned in various existing sub-stations along with bays for downstream network. A List of ICTs along with associated bays of such existing sub-stations is given below:

20

(मनोज सिंह)  
अवैक्य अभियन्ता  
समर्थ निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण्य)  
उपनिर्देशक-नगर

S. No.	Substation	Transformation Capacity (MVA)	Commissioning Schedule
1	Shahajanpur 400/220 kV Sub-station	2x 315 MVA	Commissioned (Sep'14)
2	Hamirpur 400/220 kV Sub-station	3x 105 MVA	Feb'17
3	Jalandhar 400/220 kV Sub-station	1x 500 MVA	Commissioned (Jun'16)
4	Kaithal 400/220 kV Sub-station	1x 315 MVA	July'17 ( Best effort by Mar/Apr'17)

B.11.2 Representative of POWERGRID requested for submission of the details of planned system along with expected date of implementation for the down below network related to above mentioned sub-stations.

B.11.3 TCC advised all the STUs to implement the down below network in the matching timeline.

**NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC noted the deliberation of TCC.

**B.12 Follow up of Major Decisions of NRPC.**

Sl. No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Deliberations in 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC and 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings
1	Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) for SEMs	13 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 24 <sup>th</sup> June 2009.	POWERGRID and NRLDC had started submitting joint reports showing status of data received through AMR. NRLDC stated that out of 1235 interface meters, data from 973 meters was being received. Site Acceptance Test (SAT) was completed and data through AMR was being regularly used by NRLDC for 764 interface meters.

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध निर्देशक (विभाजन एच वाणिज्य)  
उपसहायक निदेशक



Sl. No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Deliberations in 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC and 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings
			<p>POWERGRID informed that the data from all the meters would be available by January 2017</p> <p>TCC and NRPC expressed concern over slow progress of the implementation of AMR and advised concerned agencies to expedite the work.</p>
2	Provision of Bus Reactors in Northern Region to Control Over Voltages	Approved in 15 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting on 24th December, 2009	<p>Out of 17 no. reactors at 15 locations, 12 no. reactors at 10 locations have been commissioned. The status of remaining 05 reactors was as under;</p> <p><b>Nathpa-Jhakri (1x80 MVAR):</b> SJVN had informed that bays would be ready by June 2017. However, due to peak generation in that period, shut-down may not be available. Therefore, the reactor would be commissioned by December 2017.</p> <p><b>Chamera-I (1x125 MVAR):</b> NHPC had informed that Commissioning was expected by April 2017.</p> <p><b>Parbati-II (1x125 MVAR) and Parbati-III (1x80 MVAR):</b> There is no space at Parbati-III and as such reactors will be installed at Parbati- II. Reactors at Parbati-II will be commissioned along with the commissioning of the project in 2018-19.</p>

*[Handwritten signature]*

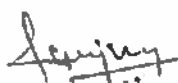
*[Handwritten signature]*  
 (गनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 सम्प्रदाय निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उद्योग विभाग, दिल्ली

Sl. No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Deliberations in 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC and 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings
			Dehar (2X 63 MVAR) Included in item 4 (below) of this table.
3.	400 kV Reactors	29 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in September 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POWERGRID: Reactors at BASSI and Panchkula commissioned. Manesar, Kaithal, Jaipur(S), Kanpur and Sonapat would be commissioned by December 2016.</li> <li>• RVPNL: Commissioning of Reactors at Hindaun by December 2016 and Merta by February 2017.</li> </ul>
4	2X63 MVAR Bus reactor and replacement of 250 MVA Trf. with 315 MVA Trf. at Dehar Power House by POWERGRID.	Approved in 30 <sup>th</sup> Standing Committee of Power System Planning of NR held on 19.11.2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POWERGRID informed that one reactor would be commissioned by October 2016.</li> <li>• Other reactor was damaged during transportation and would be commissioned by March 2017.</li> <li>• ICT would be commissioned by December 2016.</li> </ul>
5	Unified Real Time Dynamic State Measurement (URTDSM) Scheme.	Approved in 27 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 13 <sup>th</sup> July, 2012 & 30 <sup>th</sup> November, 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• POWERGRID informed that the scheme would be commissioned by June 2017.</li> <li>• NRLDC raised the concern that data from only 21 PMU were being received. Utilisation of the data was not possible for want of analytical software.</li> <li>• TCC/NRPC expressed concern and advised POWERGRID to expedite analytical software,</li> </ul>

*[Handwritten signature]*

(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
सम्पन्न नियंत्रक (निर्गमन एवं व.पि.ज्य.)  
उपसंचालकालय

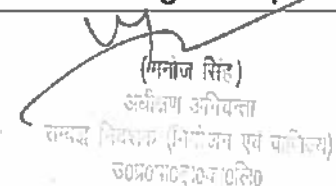
Sl. No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Deliberations in 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC and 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings
			without which PMUs would be of no practical use.
6	Power Evacuation from Dulhasti Power Station, Kishtwar (J&K) – Construction of 2 <sup>nd</sup> 400 kV line	28 <sup>th</sup> Standing Committee	POWERGRID informed that the project was likely to be commissioned by December 2016.
7	Transmission system associated with RAPP-7&8.		POWERGRID informed that Commissioning of RAPP-Kota section was expected by June 2017. It was delayed as forest stretch had now been converted to wild life sanctuary.
8	Transmission system associated with Kishenganga HEP. Kishenganga – Amargarh 220 kV D/c Kishenganga – Wagoora 220 kV D/c	33 <sup>rd</sup> Standing Committee Meeting held on 23/12/2013	POWERGRID had informed that completion schedule of transmission system associated with Kishenganga HEP had been delayed due to unrest in Kashmir. The revised schedule was: > Kishenganga – Wagoora 220kV D/c line - (Mar.*18) > Kishenganga – Amargarh 220kV D/c line – (July*17)  NHPC informed that Kishenganga HEP would be commissioned by July 2017
9	Fiber Optic based communication system in NR and Additional OPGW connectivity in Northern Region under fiber optic expansion	18th NRPC meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> November, 2010 and 28 <sup>th</sup> NRPC	POWERGRID informed that Work on all packages would be completed by August 2017.  BBMB requested POWERGRID to connect Barnala (BBMB) to Barnala



(गणेश सिंह)  
 ज्योतिष अभियन्ता  
 सत्यमेव जयते (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 ३०५३०२१०५०१०

Sl. No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Deliberations in 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC and 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings
	project	meeting held in 22 <sup>nd</sup> March, 2013	(Punjab) with OPGW.POWERGRID agreed for the same.
10	Rectification of deficiencies coming out of Basic Protection Audit carried out by CPRI in association with POWERGRID	27 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in November 2013	Would be completed by December 2016.
11	Third party Protection audit of intra-state system / balance system not covered in Basic Protection Audit	27 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held on 30 <sup>th</sup> November, 2012.	Only UPPTCL and PSTCL had not submitted their action plan. UPPTCL informed that the action plan would be submitted within a week. PSTCL agreed to submit the action plan at an early date.
12.	Planning, procurement and deployment of Emergency Restoration System.	In the 34 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings 20 <sup>th</sup> March, 2015	Updated status: DTL:-Order had been placed for 02 nos. of ERS. Supply expected by May,2017 PSTCL:-Tenders were under evaluation. Order was expected to be placed by 31.12.2016 UPPTCL:-Order for 02 nos. of ERS had been placed. RRVPNL:-Proposal pending with management. HVPNL:-In place of ERS, spare towers worth Rs. 2 Crores would be procured. PTCUL- Tendering under process



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विवरण (निर्माण एवं कालिन्त्य)  
30/08/2016

Sl. No	Name of the Project/Decision taken	Meeting in which Approval was granted/ Decision was taken	Deliberations in 34 <sup>th</sup> TCC and 38 <sup>th</sup> NRPC meetings
			<p>HPSEBL- exploring potential use of ERS in hilly state like H.P., vendors were invited but they did not turn up.</p> <p>BBMB:-Partner states had agreed to provide the ERS as and when required by BBMB.</p>
13.	Reactor at Koteshwar		<p>POWERGRID informed that reactor was ready for commissioning. But integration with SCADA as requested by THDCIL would take 2-3 months.</p> <p>In view of high voltage conditions expected in winter months, it was decided that the reactor be commissioned immediately and SCADA integration may be taken up at the earliest.</p>

### B.13 Reactive compensation at 220 kV level

#### TCC Deliberation

B.13.1 Member Secretary NRPC stated that the proposal for installation of bus reactors at 12 nos. 400 kV and 17 nos. 220 kV sub-stations was discussed in the 29<sup>th</sup> meeting of NRPC held on 13<sup>th</sup> September 2013. After deliberations, NRPC had approved installation of reactors at 400 kV sub-stations of POWERGRID and RVPNL. As regards 220kV bus reactors, it was decided that the requirement would be firmed up in consultation with the States in separate meetings. Thereafter, the issue of validation of the data and submission of report of the study for determination of requirement of reactive compensation at 220 kV level had been under discussion at NRPC forum.

B.13.2 He added that CTU had submitted report of the study, which is enclosed at Annex-IX of the agenda. In this report, following reactors were proposed:

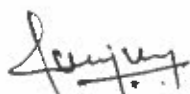


**At 220 kV level:**

S.No.	Bus Name	State	Reactors Proposed (MVAR)
1	Jind (PG)	Haryana	25
2	Fatehabad (PG)	Haryana	25
3	Chamera Pooling Stn.	Himachal Pradesh	2x25
4	Kishenpur	J&K	25
5	Jalandhar	Punjab	2x25
6	Nakodar	Punjab	2x25
7	Amritsar	Punjab	25
8	Makhu	Punjab	25
9	Dhuri	Punjab	25
10	Akal	Rajasthan	25
11	Suratgarh	Rajasthan	2x25
12	Bikaner	Rajasthan	2x25
13	Barmer	Rajasthan	25

**At 400 kV level:**

S.No.	Bus Name	State	Reactors Proposed (MVAR)
1	Mandola(PG)	DELHI	125
2	Hissar(PG)	Haryana	125
3	Kala Amb	Himachal Pradesh	125
4	Chamera Pooling Stn. (PG)	Himachal Pradesh	125
5	Kishenpur(PG)	J&K	125
6	Nakodar	Punjab	125
7	Jullandhar(PG)	Punjab	125
8	Moga(PG)	Punjab	125
9	Dhuri	Punjab	125
10	Patiala(PG)	Punjab	125
11	Ludhiana(PG)	Punjab	125
12	Ajmer(PG)	Rajasthan	125
13	Merta	Rajasthan	125
14	Ratangarh	Rajasthan	125
15	Chittorgarh(PG)	Rajasthan	125
16	Suratgarh(PG)	Rajasthan	125
17	Parichha	UP	125
18	Allahabad(PG)	UP	125
19	Mainpuri	UP	125
20	Unnao	UP	125
21	Gonda	UP	125
22	Meerut(PG)	UP	125



(मनीष सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
राज्य विदेर 7 (विभाग एवं कार्यालय)  
30 07/07/10-क/रि/10

23	Kashipur	Uttarakhand	125
24	Srinagar	Uttarakhand	125

B.13.3 Member Secretary, NRPC further stated that the matter was deliberated in the 128<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> October 2016. In the OCC meeting, representative of NRLDC had noted that at some locations, reactors were recommended at 220 kV level as well as at 400 kV. He suggested that for efficient implementation, reactors at 400 kV side only at such locations may be considered. With this observation, the proposal was recommended by OCC for approval of TCC/NRPC.

B.13.4 Representative of POWERGRID stated that reactors at both levels would be necessary for better results.

B.13.5 Representative of DTL stated that some locations of Delhi were not included in the study. He stated that study needs to be reviewed for Delhi. POWERGRID agreed for the same.

B.13.6 TCC accepted the report with the observation that study for Delhi system would be reviewed and recommended for approval of NRPC.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC approved the recommendation of the TCC.

#### **B.14 Replacement of porcelain insulator with Polymer and Cleaning of Insulators in Northern Region**


##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.14.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that the conventional porcelain insulators on transmission lines in Northern Region were prone to flashover, often resulting in tripping of the line during fog. This phenomenon was particularly seen in area with significant pollution. To avoid tripping of the lines conventional insulators were being replaced with polymer insulators on transmission lines falling in vulnerable areas. The vulnerable stretches, where replacement of insulators had not been done, were cleaned prior to onset of winter and sometimes again during winter to wipe out deposited pollutants. The matter is closely monitored at NRPC and NRPC Secretariat convenes periodic meetings on this issue prior to and during winter.

B.14.2 He informed that in this context, certain decisions on the above issue were taken in the 30<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in April 2014.

B.14.3 It was informed that a meeting on the above issue to review the preparedness for ensuing winter season was held on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2016 at NRPC, New Delhi. Following issues had emerged/ decisions were taken during the meeting:

- (i) All the transmission lines in plain area were not being built with polymer



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निदेशक (विद्युत निरीक्षण एवं व.पि.ज.)  
3020 पारा 10 नारायण

- insulators.
- (ii) RRVPNL had no plan for cleaning of insulators. It could not be confirmed that some STUs, which carry out cleaning work through Contractors, had placed the order for the same. It was also decided that in case orders were not expected to be placed soon, conventional insulators in critical stretches should be got cleaned departmentally.
  - (iii) A map indicating category wise polluted area in Northern Region coming out of the pollution mapping carried out by CPRI had been uploaded on NRPC website ([http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/ other /Pollution Area.pdf](http://www.nrpc.gov.in/reports/other/Pollution%20Area.pdf)). Transmission Utilities should refer to this map coupled with area with fog to identify critical stretches where replacement/ cleaning of conventional insulators should be carried out.
  - (iv) Another way of identifying the stretches where replacement/ cleaning of conventional insulators should be carried out is to analyze fog related trippings during past winter seasons.
  - (v) It was agreed that the work of insulator replacement and insulator cleaning identified for this winter would be carried out prior to 15.12.2016.
  - (vi) Cleaning of Insulators within the sub-station/switchyard also becomes important, if insulators on lines emanating from this sub-station/switchyard have been replaced with polymer insulators as the conventional insulators in the sub-station now become susceptible to tripping. It was agreed that utilities would explore options like cleaning of insulators with DM water, application of silicon grease and RTV silicone rubber coating.
  - (vii) It was agreed that transmission utilities would carry out patrolling to identify area where insulators were having pollution deposits and arrange for cleaning of the prone insulators.

B.14.4 TCC members agreed with the decisions taken in the review meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> October 2016.

B.14.5 TCC expressed concerns regarding non-awarding of the work for insulator cleaning and replacement by some utilities and advised all utilities to complete the work at the earliest.

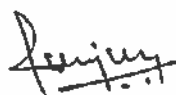
#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC noted the deliberation of the TCC.

#### **B.15 Capacity Building Programmes / Workshops etc conducted by NRPC**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.15.1 Member Secretary NRPC stated that in the 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in July 2015, while discussing the issue of reimbursement of expenditure of NRPC



(गंगाजी सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं कर्मिज्य)  
उपमंडल कार्यालय



Sectt. for the year 2015-16, it was suggested that rather than reducing the contribution from each member, the contribution should be kept at same level and additional fund could be used for arranging capacity building programmes, workshops, brainstorming sessions. Accordingly, following programmes were organized by NRPC Secretariat:

- (i) Symposium on "Load Forecasting for Operational Planning" on 5<sup>th</sup> August 2016.
- (ii) Tutorial on Power System Oscillations and PSS Tuning on 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016

B.15.2 Member Secretary, NRPC further stated that one 5-day training programme namely "Basic Training on Protection System for Protection System Engineers (Level 2)" is proposed to be conducted in November 2016 through POWERGRID. This programme would be in accordance with the report of the Group Constituted for suggesting measures for the improvement in protection system among the utilities of Northern Region as approved in item B.1 of the agenda. He indicated that estimated cost for the training programme would be around Rs. 15,000/- per person per day. The expenditure on this account would be met from NRPC Fund as decided in 35<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in July 2015.

B.15.3 Member Secretary, NRPC also mentioned that a training programme on maintenance aspects of OPGW would be planned to be conducted through POWERGRID in accordance with decision taken in the 33<sup>rd</sup> TCC/37<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in March 2016.

B.15.4 TCC recommended the above proposals of training for approval of NRPC.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**


Members appreciated the work being done towards the capacity building and concurred with the recommendation of TCC to meet the expenditure from NRPC Fund for training programme on protection and maintenance aspects of OPGW being conducted through POWERGRID.

#### **B.16 Estimation of Unrestricted demand and energy requirement for reporting in Power Supply Position**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

B.16.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that SLDCs were furnishing monthly data in format 28 and 29 for provisional and final Power Supply Position (PSP), respectively. The supply of this data as per format 28 and 29 is a statutory obligation under the provisions of CEA (Furnishing of Statistics, Returns and Information) Regulations, 2007.

30

  
(गनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामग्र्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रभाग 02/16 गणेश

- B.16.2 He further stated that in the data received from SLDCs, it had been observed that some of the states were showing restricted demand data, while the format clearly required that unrestricted energy requirement (in MU) and unrestricted peak demand (in MW) was to be furnished. Furnishing restricted energy requirement and peak demand amount to violation of statutory provisions of CEA Regulations.
- B.16.3 TCC expressed concern over non-compliance of statutory obligations by some constituent states. TCC advised all the SLDCs to submit the power supply position data correctly and as per CEA regulations.
- B.16.4 Member Secretary, NRPC, further stated that it had been observed that many of the states were showing Zero shortages in the data being furnished to NRPC secretariat in above mentioned formats, whereas in the data available from other sources it was evident that power cuts/restriction had been imposed. It was also noted during deliberations in OCC meetings that in some of the states, there were restrictions on supply hours for some particular class of consumers such as "Rural Domestic", but the same was neither reported nor accounted for while calculating unrestricted energy requirement or unrestricted demand.
- B.16.5 TCC advised all SLDCs to furnish correct data so that there is no anomaly in data available at various platforms.

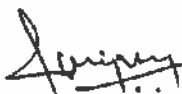
**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the deliberations in the TCC. All the members agreed to provide correct information in requisite format.

**B.17 Revision of Declared Capacity of NJHPS on 15.07.2016 and 09.08.2016**

**TCC Deliberation**

- B.17.1 Representative of SJVN stated that Nathpa-Jhakri Power Station (6X250 MW) is being operated as a run-of-river with pondage type (minimum 3 hours of daily peaking) generating stations in line with CERC order.
- B.17.2 During high inflow season, Nathpa-Jhakri Hydro Power Station (NJHPS) was operating continuously round the clock at full load capacity including over load capability. In case of an emergency condition only viz. Force Outage or Miscellaneous Outage (High silt/Reservoir Flushing/Grid constraints), NJHPS was forced to shut down its generating unit(s) with prior intimation to NRLDC.
- B.17.3 He added that the phenomenon of high silt occurred every year, when NJHPS units were to bring under shut down due to persistent high silt and opening of silt flushing gates/reservoir flushing by upstream project i.e. KWHPS. This situation of persistent high silt was beyond the control of Generator, which forced NJHPS to shut down its unit(s), inspite of its availability, to prevent an





B.17.9 TCC members were of the opinion that the matter was related to interpretation of CERC regulations which cannot be decided in this forum.

B.17.10 Representative of SJVNL stated that as the matter could not be resolved in this forum, they would approach CERC.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

NRPC concurred with the decision of the TCC.

### **COMMERCIAL ISSUES**

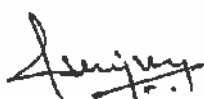
#### **C.1 Mechanism for Compensation for Degradation of Heat Rate, Aux Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil Consumption, due to Part Load Operation and Multiple Start/Stop of Units(AG)**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

C.1.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that Central Electricity Regulatory Commission, on 6<sup>th</sup> April 2016, notified, Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (IEGC) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016, which inter-alia contains provisions relating to Technical Minimum Schedule for operation of Central Generating Stations and Inter-State Generating Stations, whose tariff is determined or adopted by the Central Commission. These Regulations further provide for compensation to Generating Stations for degradation of Heat Rate, Auxiliary Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil consumption due to part load operation and multiple start-ups of units. Sub-regulation 7 of Regulation 6.3 B of IEGC mandates RPCs to work out a mechanism for compensation for station heat rate and auxiliary energy consumption for low unit loading and for secondary fuel oil consumption for additional start-ups in excess of 7 start-ups.

C.1.2 Member Secretary, NRPC further stated that in accordance with the IEGC (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2016, NRPC Secretariat had prepared draft mechanism for compensation to Generating Stations for degradation of Heat Rate, Auxiliary Consumption and Secondary Fuel Oil consumption due to part load operation and multiple start-ups of units.

C.1.3 He further stated that the said draft was deliberated in the 31<sup>st</sup> Commercial Sub-Committee (CSC) meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and 125<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2016. Accordingly, the draft was modified by incorporating the views of stakeholders. The, modified draft was again deliberated in the 127<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 23.09.2016 wherein representative of NTPC sought time for offering comment on revised draft. Other members had no comment to offer on revised draft. In the 128<sup>th</sup> OCC meeting held on 17.10.2016, representative of NTPC had requested for calculation of block wise compensation.



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्यक् निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त दस्तावेज

C.1.4 In the TCC meeting, NTPC agreed for the draft mechanism except that the calculation should be done on the block wise basis instead of monthly basis. All other members had agreed to draft mechanism. Member Secretary, NRPC informed the members that CERC had called a meeting on 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 2016 to discuss the compensation mechanism with a view to bring uniformity in methodology prepared by all the RPCs. In light of the above discussion, Member Secretary, NRPC opined that final decision over this issue would be taken in the meeting with CERC, scheduled to be held on 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 2016.

C.1.5 After deliberations it was decided that the stakeholders may submit the comments on the detailed mechanism for compensation attached with agenda item. The revised mechanism after considering the comments from stakeholders would be put up to TCC/NRPC in the next meeting.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

Members took note of the deliberations and concurred to the decisions taken in the TCC meeting.

### **C.2 Default in payment of outstanding dues and surcharge by beneficiaries**

#### **TCC Deliberation**

C.2.1 Representative of NHPC stated that PDD J&K, BYPL, PSPCL, UPPCL and Rajasthan Discoms had outstanding dues for more than 60 days. He requested beneficiaries for early liquidation.

C.2.2 Representative of PDD J&K stated that they had paid Rs. 690.84 Cr. to NHPC in Oct,16 under UDAY(Ujwal Discom Assurance Yojana) Scheme.

C.2.3 As the representative of Rajasthan Discoms and UPPCL were not present in the meeting and BYPL is not the member of NRPC in the current year, NHPC was advised to take up with them directly.

C.2.4 TCC requested beneficiaries to liquidate the outstanding dues expeditiously.

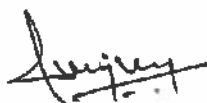
#### **NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

### **C.3 Opening of Letter of Credit (LC)**

#### **TCC Deliberation**

C.3.1 Representative of NHPC stated that LC opened by BRPL expired on 31.03.2015. BRPL did not open LC of requisite amount of ₹ 26.58 Crs. Also, LC of ₹ 18 Crs. opened by UPPCL expired on 30.04.2016. As on the date LC of only ₹ 100 Crs was available against requisite value of ₹ 115.77 Crs.



34

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निकाज एवं वाणिज्य)  
३०/१०/२०१६ तारीख

Representative of NHPC requested UPPCL to open the LC of balance amount.

C.3.2 TCC requested UPPCL and BRPL to open the LC at the earliest.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.4 Issues of Reconciliation**

**TCC Deliberation**

C.4.1 Representative of NHPC informed that HPPC, Haryana and UPCL had not signed the reconciliation statements of energy accounts since 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of FY 2015-16 and 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of FY 2015-16, respectively.

C.4.2 Representative of HPPC agreed to reconcile the statement at the earliest. Representative of UPCL was not present in the meeting and NHPC was advised to take up with them directly.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.5 Signing of PPA of Tawang HE Projects Stage-I & II**

**TCC Deliberation**

C.5.1 Representative of NHPC informed that the beneficiaries had been requested to convey their consent for signing of PPA of Tawang HE Project, Stage I (600 MW) & Stage II (800MW). All beneficiaries of Northern Region except UPCL did not sent their consent for signing the PPA. Representative of NHPC requested beneficiaries to give their consent for signing the PPA at the earliest.

C.5.2 Representatives<sup>n</sup> from Punjab and Himachal Pradesh stated that they had already conveyed their decision. Representative of BRPL, Delhi stated that they were not interested in signing the PPA.

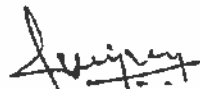
**NRPC Deliberation**

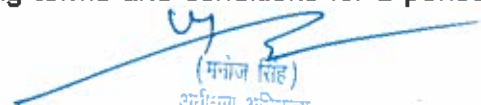
Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.6 Extension of PPAs/BPSAs**

**TCC Deliberation**

C.6.1 Representative of NHPC requested the beneficiaries to convey their consent for extension of PPA/BPSA on the existing terms and conditions for a period



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
समाह निदेशक (निर्गलन एवं यापिज्य)  
उ०प्र०५०२१०.क०२०२०







- C.11.1 Representative of SJVN stated that an amount of Rs. 1401.81 Crores was outstanding for a period more than sixty (60) days from some of the beneficiaries of NJHPS & RHPS. The beneficiaries who had not cleared their outstanding dues were Govt. of HP, HPSEB, PDD J&K, UPPCL, BRPL, BYPL, UPPCL, Rajasthan Discoms and DTL. It was requested that NRPC may intervene in liquidation of outstanding dues from the above defaulting entities as it was affecting the cash flow of SJVN and it was jeopardising the growth of the organisation.
- C.11.2 Representative of PDD, J&K stated that Govt. of J&K had paid Rs. 105.34 Cr. in Oct., 2016 to SJVNL under UDAY (Ujwal Discom Assurance Yojana) Scheme.
- C.11.3 Representative of HPSEBL stated that they had already made payment of Rs. 235 Crore and balance amount, if any, would be paid in due course of time. He further stated that the outstanding amount against GOHP needs to be reconciled. Representatives of SJVN and HPSEBL agreed to reconcile the same.
- C.11.4 Since representatives of Rajasthan Discoms and UPPCL were not present in the meeting and BYPL is not a member of NRPC in the current year, SJVNL was advised to take up with them directly.
- C.11.5 TCC advised other members having outstanding dues towards SJVNL to liquidate the same at the earliest.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

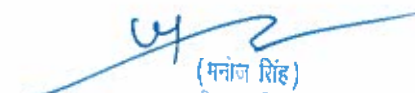
**C.12 Non- Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from NJHPS**

**TCC Deliberation**

- C.12.1 Representative of SJVN stated that as per provisions of CERC regulations and terms and conditions of power purchase agreement, beneficiaries were required to submit a Letter of Credit (LC) before start of the relevant financial year. However, PDD J&K, BYPL, BRPL and GOHP had not submitted the LC of requisite amount. He requested for opening of LC at the earliest.
- C.12.2 Representative of BRPL stated that they were facing some difficulty with their bank in opening the LC. The same would be opened as soon as the issue gets resolved.
- C.12.3 TCC was of the opinion that since allocation of Government of Himachal Pradesh (GoHP) had been assigned to HPSEBL, HPSEBL may open the LC. HPSEBL agreed for the same.



38

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनिवार्यता  
साम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
30/10/2016

C.12.4PDD J&K was requested to open the LC of requisite amount at the earliest. Further, as BYPL is not a member of NRPC in the current year, SJVNL was advised to take up with them directly.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.13 Non Opening of Letter of Credit by certain beneficiaries for power supplied from RHPS**

C.13.1 Representative of SJVN stated that GoHP, HPSEB, PDD J&K, UPPCL and UHBVN were yet to submit their LC for the FY 2016-17. Here requested these beneficiaries to open the LC as per CERC regulation and PPA terms.

C.13.2 Beneficiaries were requested to Open requisite LC at the earliest. Further, as representatives of UPPCL were not present, SJVN was advised to take up with them directly.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.14 Payment of energy bills of NJHPS and RHPS through electronic modes  
TCC Deliberation**

C.14.1 Representative of SJVN stated that in 33<sup>rd</sup> TCC & 37<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting of NRPC, the matter regarding releasing of payment through electronic modes by the beneficiaries to generating companies was discussed, wherein it was decided that all the payments by the beneficiaries would be made through electronic modes i.e. RTGS/NEFT. Representative of Haryana Power Purchase Centre (HPPC) agreed to look into the matter. Representative of SJVN further stated that, all the beneficiaries of SJVN were making payment through electronic modes except HPPC.

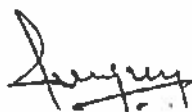
C.14.2 TCC requested HPPC to release all future payments through electronic mode only. Representative of HPPC agreed to resolve this issue at the earliest.

**NRPC Deliberation**


Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.15 Consent for purchase of power from Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (NMHEP), 60 MW (2X30 MW) in Uttarakhand**

**TCC Deliberation**



39



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
राज्य विदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
राज्य विदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)

- C.15.1 Representative of SJVN informed that Government of Uttarakhand (GoUK) has allotted Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (2X30 MW) on River Tons (a tributary of river Yamuna) in district Uttarkashi in the state of Uttarakhand to SJVN Ltd. A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for execution of Naitwar Mori HEP was signed with the Govt. of Uttarakhand on 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2005.
- C.15.2 He further stated that Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (2X30 MW) is a run-of-river type scheme and is designed to generate Annually 265.50 MUs in 90 % dependable year and the commissioning of the project was expected in August, 2020.
- C.15.3 As per the condition of Memorandum of Understanding (MoU), 12% of the net energy would be given to Government of Uttarakhand (GoUK) free of cost. SJVN would be in a position to offer the balance power being generated from project to interested states / UTs of the Northern Region as per the prevalent policies of Govt. of India issued from time to time.
- C.15.4 The estimated project cost is Rs 624.11 Cr at April, 2016 price level. The levelized tariff of the generated power is Rs 6.14 per kwh based on above mentioned project cost and the final tariff would be calculated by the appropriate Regulatory Commission.
- C.15.5 Representative of SJVN requested the members to convey their consent for purchase of power, indicating the quantum of power required from the aforesaid Hydro project.
- C.15.6 TCC requested the members concerned to expedite their response for purchase of power from Naitwar Mori Hydro Electric Project (NMHEP).

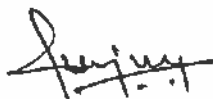
**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

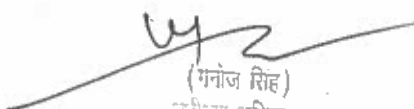
**C.16 NRPC certificate for additional RoE for Bhiwani - Hissar 400 kV D/C Line under NRSS XXV**

**TCC Deliberation**

- C.16.1 Member Secretary, NRPC informed that POWERGRID had requested certificate regarding benefit of early commissioning of Bhiwani - Hissar 400 kV D/C Line along with Bays at Bhiwani & Hissar under NRSS XXV. Such certificate is required from RPC under sub-regulation 24(2) (iii) of CERC (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014. The proposal was discussed in the 123<sup>rd</sup> OCC meeting. Members were of the view that in accordance with the provisions in the Regulation, the Transmission Licensee was required to approach the concerned RPC forum for the requisite certification before commissioning of the element.



40



(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिक)  
उत्तराखण्ड नार्थ

C.16.2 In the OCC meeting mentioned above, representative of NRLDC had stated that this line had strengthened the link between Bhiwani (PG)-Hissar. He had also informed that Bhiwani (PG) had become important sub-station as it is one of main sub-station for further evacuation of power from HVDC Mundra-Mahendragarh as well as from 765 kV system. He opined that prior to commissioning of this line, 400 kV Bhiwani -Hissar S/C and 400 kV Bhiwani(PG)- Bhiwani (BBMB)- Hissar were the connections from the 400kV Bhiwani (PG) towards Punjab system. These lines were optimally loaded. Thus, commissioning of this line had helped in enhancing the connectivity of Bhiwani (PG) system as well as enhancing the reliability of the area. However, NRLDC was also of the view that in future such decisions should be taken based on data/studies. Accordingly, OCC had agreed as a special case to certify that commissioning of Bhiwani - Hissar 400 kV D/C Line has benefited the system operation in the Northern Regional Grid.

C.16.3 It was also informed that POWERGRID had approached NRPC Secretariat for issuance of similar certificate for 400KV Patiala-Panchkula Transmission Line subsequent to Date of Commercial Operation of the line. The proposal of POWERGRID was not considered in the spirit of the deliberations in the 123rd OCC meeting.

C.16.4 POWERGRID had requested for certification for this line from RPC as a special case.

C.16.5 After detailed deliberation over this issue, TCC agreed, as a special case, to issue certification that commissioning of 400 kV Bhiwani-Hisar and Patiala-Panchkula Lines has benefited the system operation and recommended for further approval by NRPC. TCC opined that such cases would not be entertained in future and advised all Inter-state transmission licensees including POWERGRID to approach NRPC for such certification before Date of Commercial Operation (DoCO) of transmission element in accordance with the relevant regulatory provisions.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

Member Secretary, NRPC briefed the members about the deliberations and decisions taken in the TCC meeting. NRPC concurred with the decisions taken by TCC.

#### **Table Agenda**

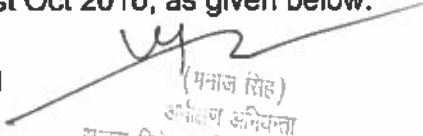
#### **C.17 Status of LC against Deviation Charges delayed payment**

#### **TCC Deliberation**

C.17.1 Representative of NRLDC informed about the details of LC to be opened by NR entities for the FY 2016-17 as on 1st Oct 2016, as given below:



41

  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समाप्त विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

Name of NR Pool members	LC Amount (Rs. in Lakh.)	Status	No. of defaults in Deviation Payment in 2015-16	No. of defaults in Deviation Payment in 2016-17
UPPCL, UP	1402.82	LC not opened	50	21
UPCL, UTTARAKHAND	307.31	LC not opened	12	2
HPSEB, Himachal	607.45	LC not opened	48	20
PDD, J&K	615.36	LC not opened	25	14
EPPL	18.81	LC not opened	38	19
GREENKO, Budhil	74.47	LC not opened	20	15
Punjab	865.06	LC not opened	28	10
DTL	179.57	LC not opened	2	
HBPCL (KWHEP)	39.02	LC not opened	5	
UT Chandigarh	58.46	LC not opened	13	
Rajasthan	441.11	LC not opened	4	2
Railway	69.56	LC not opened	1	
SJVNL	63.67	LC not opened	1	
APCL	68.41	LC not opened	5	2
Haryana	628.48	LC not opened	1	
BBMB	19.02	LC not opened		1

C.17.2 Defaulting entities were requested to open the LC against Deviation Charges as per the Regulations of CERC.

#### **NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

#### **C.18 Implementation of ABT in BBMB System**

##### **TCC Deliberation**

C.18.1 Representative of NRLDC stated that as per CERC order in Petition No. 251/GT/2013, BBMB had to commence the scheduling of power from its generating units/transmission assets as per ABT from 01.06.2016. However, there were several issues related to accounting, metering and scheduling of the BBMB power. In this regard, meetings were held with all stakeholders to discuss the modalities regarding the issue.

C.18.2 Further, representative of NRLDC flagged the various issues viz. NFL registration, Small feeder data as well as water diversion issue. Representative of BBMB informed that these issues were being taken care of

*[Handwritten signature]*

He further added that National Fertiliser Limited (NFL) was taking action independently on the issues related to it.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.19 Congestion Charges Status**

**TCC Deliberation**

C.19.1 Representative of NRLDC informed that the outstanding amount against the entities as on 1st Oct 2016 was indicated as below:

S N.	CONSTITUENTS	Outstanding Amount (In Rs. Lakh)
1.	U.P.	130.31
2.	J&K	110.57
3.	HARYANA	65.10
4.	EPPL (MALLANA-II)	22.68
5.	GREENCO BUDHIL	3.49
6.	DELHI	2.26
7.	RAILWAY	0.09

C.19.2 Defaulting entities were requested to liquidate the outstanding amount at the earliest.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

**C.20 Reconciliation of Deviation & RE Account/ NRLDC Fee and charges**

**TCC Deliberation**

C.20.1 Representative of NRLDC stated that they had sent the reconciliation statements sent Quarterly for Deviation Charges, RE Account, NRLDC Fee and charges. The utilities concerned were requested to verify the NRLDC Fee & Charges Reconciliation statement at the earliest. In case non receipt of any communication, it would be presumed that statement stands reconciled.

C.20.2 TCC noted the information.

**NRPC Deliberation**

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निरीक्षण एवं मापन  
उपनिवेश, दिल्ली

## C.21 TDS against STOA Charges

### TCC Deliberation

C.21.1 NRLDC representative stated that as per CERC regulation on Open Access in inter-State Transmission, RLDCs were providing single window clearance to the applicants and collecting all payments on behalf of STUs, SLDCs RLDCs and CTU. The charges on short term open access comprises PoC Charges, Application amount, RLDC Operating Charges, SLDC Operating Charges and STU Charges

C.21.2 He informed that the applicants were deducting the TDS on the charges being paid for Open Access under two PAN numbers i.e. POWERGRID PAN for PoC charges and POSOCO PAN for all other charges. He further stated that in order to further streamline the process, applicants would now be requested to deduct the TDS towards SLDC Operating Charges and STU Charges to the respective PAN nos. of the STUs and SLDCs. In view of this, it was requested to provide the PAN Number of STU & SLDC so that applicants may be advised to use the PAN Number of concerned STU/SLDC for deduction of TDS against STU/SLDC charges. He mentioned that NRLDC vide its letter POSOCO/2016/1292-1308 dated 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 2016 requested to provide the PAN details though the same was awaited from the concerned.

C.21.3 TCC advised the members to provide the PAN Number of concerned STU/SLDC for deduction of TDS against STU/SLDC charges, as requested by NRLDC.

### NRPC Deliberation

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

## C.22 Status of Ancillary Services:

### TCC Deliberation

C.22.1 Representative of NRLDC stated that subsequent to approval of detailed procedure by CERC, Ancillary services had been implemented w.e.f. 11.04.2016. The Status given was as below:

(All fig in Rs. Cr.)

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
संगमर निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपमंडल कार्यालय

Week	Surplus in DSM A/C(Add+Cap) (A)	RRAS Billed		
		Regulation Up (B)	Regulation Down (C)	Net (D)=(B)-(C)
Week-3(11 04 16-17 04 16)	10.10	0.23	0.00	0.23
Week-4(18 04 16-24 04 16)	8.93	0.26	0.00	0.26
Week-5(25 04 16-01 05 16)	10.59	1.63	0.00	1.63
Week-6(02 05 16-08 05 16)	9.56	1.30	0.11	1.19
Week-7(09 05 16-15 05 16)	13.51	1.65	0.23	1.42
Week-8(16 05 16-22 05 16)	10.67	0.72	0.65	0.08
Week-9(23 05 16-29 05 16)	9.89	2.86	0.17	2.69
Week-10(30 05 16-05 06 16)	15.28	3.92	0.00	3.92
Week-11(06 06 16-12 06 16)	15.19	2.05	0.12	1.93
Week-12(13 06 16-19 06 16)	13.59	2.22	0.00	2.22
Week-13(20 06 16-26 06 16)	13.98	4.24	0.26	3.98
Week-14(27 06 16-03 07 16)	18.86	6.37	0.21	6.16
Week-15(04 07 16-10 07 16)	15.98	7.86	0.47	7.39
Week-16(11 07 16-17 07 16)	11.85	14.77	0.42	14.35
Week-17(18 07 16-24 07 16)	9.05	14.59	0.09	14.50
Week-18(25 07 16-31 07 16)	10.11	11.90	0.44	11.45
Week-19(01 08 16-07 08 16)	12.09	4.82	1.28	3.54
Week-20(08 08 16-14 08 16)	12.28	12.69	0.07	12.63
Week-21(15 08 16-21 08 16)	10.78	8.69	1.59	7.10
Week-22(22 08 16-28 08 16)	10.96	52.10	0.02	52.08
Week-23(29 08 16-04 09 16)	7.95	18.18	0.31	17.87
Week-24(05 09 16-11 09 16)	9.58	-8.15	0.03	-8.13

C.22.2 Members noted the information

#### NRPC Deliberation

Members noted the TCC deliberations.

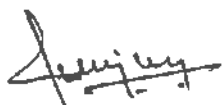
### D. ITEMS FOR NRPC ONLY

#### D.1 Transmission proposals as agreed in 38<sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting on Power System Planning of Northern Region held on 30/05/2016

##### D.1.1 WR- NR 765kV Inter-regional corridor

Providing a brief background, CTU representative stated that the total power transfer requirement to NR is likely to increase to 26500-27000 MW in next 4-5 years. Further, as power from generation projects in WR (particularly in Chhattisgarh) and in Odisha predominantly flows through WR-NR corridor, thus stressing this path of power flow. Accordingly, to relieve these constraints, an additional transmission corridor was agreed in NR & WR Standing Committee meetings, which comprise of:

- 765kV Vindhyachal Pooling Station – Varanasi D/c Line
- 330 MVAr line reactor in both lines at Varanasi end





Members agreed to the same.

**D.1.2 400kV bays at Bhinmal and Sikar substations under ISTS**

CTU representative stated that during the 30<sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting of NR, 2 nos. of 400kV bays each at Bhinmal and Sikar substations were agreed under ISTS for integration of transmission system of RVPN associated with renewable projects. The said bays were for termination of 400kV D/c lines being constructed by RVPN. However, time frame for completion of bays was not firmed up during the 30<sup>th</sup> SCM of Transmission Planning of NR. Subsequently, RVPN vide letter dated 13/04/2016 intimated the time frame for bays. The matter was again discussed in 38<sup>th</sup> SCM held on 30/05/2016, wherein following was agreed under ISTS:

- 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Bhinmal (PG) Substation
- 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Sikar (PG) Substation along with 2 nos. of 50 MVA line reactors

CTU representative further informed that award of work for aforesaid bays is expected by Feb.<sup>n</sup>17 with a completion schedule of June<sup>n</sup>18.

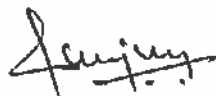
Members agreed to the above.

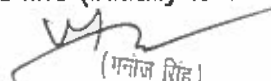
**D.1.3 Transmission system for Ultra Mega Solar Parks in Fatehgarh, Distt. Jaisalmer Rajasthan**

CTU representative informed that M/s Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan (AREPL) Ltd. has applied for connectivity (1000 MW) and Long Term Access (1000 MW) in ISTS with commissioning schedule of Dec<sup>n</sup>17 for its Ultra Mega Solar Power Park at Fatehgarh with target region as NR. To evacuate power from the Fatehgarh UMSPP, following transmission system was agreed in the 38<sup>th</sup> NR SCM:

- 765kV Fatehgarh Pooling Sub Station – Bhadla (PG) D/c line (initially to be operated at 400kV)
- Establishment of 400kV Pooling Station at Fatehgarh (with a provision to upgrade at 765kV level)
- 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Fatehgarh Pooling Station
- 1X125 MVA Bus Reactor at 400kV Fatehgarh Pooling Substation

Further, CTU representative mentioned that the system was discussed and agreed in the 36<sup>th</sup> Empowered committee meeting on transmission held on 26.07.16, wherein it was decided that scheme shall be implemented through TBCB route. It was also agreed that 2 nos. of 400kV line bays at Bhadla Pooling Station shall be provided by POWERGRID for termination of 765kV Fatehgarh Pooling Sub Station – Bhadla (PG) D/c line (initially to be operated at 400kV).



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समृद्ध निस्सर्ग (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपग्रह/उपग्रह/उपग्रह

Members agreed to the same.

**D.1.4 Provision of 2 nos. of 765 kV bays at Ajmer (POWERGRID) and 2 nos. of 400 kV bays at Bikaner (POWERGRID) under ISTS for new intrastate interconnections to ISTS**

CTU representative mentioned that Bhuj – Banaskantha – Chittorgarh – Ajmer – Bikaner – Moga 765 kV D/c line along with 765/400kV substations at Chittorgarh, Ajmer and Bikaner are being implemented under Green Energy Corridor. For interconnection of the intra-state system of Rajasthan with this Green Energy Corridor, RVPN has planned 765 kV D/c line from RVPN's 765/400kV Korna substation to Ajmer 765/400kV (PG) substation with 2x240 MVAR, 765kV switchable line reactors at Ajmer (PG) and Korna (RVPN) substations. The two nos. of 765kV line bays at Ajmer along with 2x240 MVAR, 765 kV switchable line reactors has been agreed to be implemented under ISTS in the 38<sup>th</sup> SCM of Power System Planning of NR held on 30/05/2016.

Further, CTU representative stated that in earlier Standing Committee Meeting of Transmission Planning of NR, LILO of one circuit of Bhadla (RRVNL) – Bikaner(PG) 400kV D/c (Quad) line at Bikaner(PG) was agreed and currently is under implementation. To resolve the issue of unbalance loading of lines after LILO of 1<sup>st</sup>ckt of Bhadla (RVPN) – Bikaner(PG) 400kV D/c (Quad) line at Bikaner(PG), LILO of the second circuit of Bhadla(RRVNL) – Bikaner 400 kV D/c (Quad) line at Bikaner (PG) was agreed in 37<sup>th</sup> SCM of Power System Planning of NR. For LILO of second circuit, 2 nos. of 400 kV line bays at 765/400kV Bikaner S/s have been agreed to be provided under ISTS upon RVPNL request during the 38<sup>th</sup> SCM of Power System Planning of NR held on 30/05/2016.

Accordingly, following works are to be carried out under ISTS:

- 2 nos. of 765 kV bays at 765/400kV Ajmer S/s along with 2x240 MVAR, 765 kV switchable line reactors
- 2 nos. of 400 kV line bays at 765/400kV Bikaner (PG)

RVPN informed that abovementioned bays at Ajmer would be required by 2020-21. CTU requested RVPN to inform a firm date to take up the necessary activities for implementation.

Members agreed to the same.

**D.1.5 Augmentation of Transformation Capacity at Raebareli & Sitarganj 220/132 kV substations**

CTU representative stated that replacement of two nos. of 100MVA, 220/132kV ICTs by two nos. of 200MVA 220/132kV ICTs at 220/132kV Raebareli (PG) substation was in- principally agreed during the 37<sup>th</sup> Standing

47

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनियन्ता  
साम्प्रदायिक विभाग (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिवेश/उपनिवेश/उपनिवेश

161

Committee meeting of Transmission Planning of NR held on 20/01/2016. Further, it has also been agreed that out of the two replaced transformers, one ICT may be installed at Sitarganj (PG) S/s and other may be used as a regional spare unit.

Accordingly, the scope of works under ISTS for the scheme is as follows:

- Two nos. of 100 MVA, 220/132 kV ICTs at Raebareli S/s to be replaced by two nos. of 200 MVA ICTs 220/132 kV ICTs.
- One of the two replaced 100 MVA, 220/132 kV ICTs at Raebareli S/s may be installed at Sitarganj S/s and the other may be used as regional spare.

Members agreed to the same

**D.1.6 Provision of 2 nos. of 220 kV bays at Fatehpur and 1 220 kV bays at Roorkee under ISTS**

CTU representative stated that during the 37<sup>th</sup> Standing Committee Meeting on Power System Planning of NR held on 20/01/2016, 2 nos. of 220kV bays at 765/400kV Fatehpur (PG) S/s under ISTS were agreed upon request of UPPTCL for termination of 220kV Fatehpur(PG) – Sarh (Kanpur) D/c line.

Similarly, during the 35<sup>th</sup> Standing committee meeting on Power System Planning of NR, 1 no. of 220kV bay at 400/220kV Roorkee(PG) S/s under ISTS has been agreed upon request of PTCUL for drawing power from Roorkee(PG) substation.

Members agreed to the same.

**D.1.7 Transmission System associated with Kishenganga HEP**

CTU representative stated that the scheme "Transmission System associated with Kishenganga HEP was agreed in 33<sup>rd</sup> Standing Committee on Power system Planning for Northern Region held on 23/12/2013 with following scope:

- Kishenganga – Wagoora 220kV D/c line
- Kishenganga – Amargarh 220kV D/c line

CTU representative further stated that due to unrest in Kashmir, completion schedule of transmission system associated with Kishenganga HEP has been revised. The revised schedule is as follows:

- Kishenganga – Wagoora 220kV D/c line - (Mar."18)
- Kishenganga – Amargarh 220kV D/c line – (July"17)

Member Secretary NRPC enquired from NHPC about commissioning schedule of their generation project. NHPC representative informed that presently commissioning of Kishenganga is envisaged in July 2017.

Members noted the same.

48

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र विभाग (निर्माण एवं कश्मिर्)  
उपप्रभाग-१०/१०/१०/१०

D.1.8 CTU representative stated that the applications mentioned in Annex-III & IV have been granted LTA/Connectivity in the recent past by CTU as per the Detailed Procedures of Central Transmission Utility of the CERC (Grant of Connectivity, Long-term Access and Medium-term Open Access in inter-State Transmission and related matters) Regulations, 2009. Members noted that same.

## D.2 Status of UI charges:

D.2.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that as per the information received from NRLDC, the status of payment of UI charges payable/Receivable by the utilities as on 30.09.2016 is as given below:

(Rs. in Lakh)

S.No	Utility Name	Principal Charges	UI Interest on UI charges	Principal + Interest
		Net UI Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net UI Interest Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net Amount Payable (+) or Receivable(-)
		1	2	3=1+2
1	Jammu and Kashmir	0.30296	0.00000	0.30296
2	Uttar Pradesh	33593.6208	3531.85195	37125.47275#
3	Uttarakhand	0.00000	0.03544	0.03544
4	EPPL	0.00000	1.14146	1.14146
5	GreenkoBudhil	0.00000	0.00343	0.00343

#1 The differential amount of Rs. 16039.76272 Lakh is there due to different UI ceiling rate as per CERC Regulation on UI Charges and High Court of Allahabad, Lucknow bench order dated 2.5.2008 and CERC order dated 29.5.2008 for implementation of High Court order which is subject to review based on the conclusion of the proceeding in the matter presently pending in High Court

#2 The additional UI charges of UP for the FY 2009-10 and up to week 5 of FY 2010-11 are Rs. 21085.71003 Lakh as per CERC Regulation on UI Charges which UPPCL was not required to pay in pursuance of High Court of Allahabad, Lucknow bench order dated 12.11.2009 and CERC order dated 03.12.2010

#3 Accordingly the UI charges Payable by UP is Rs. 0 Lakh ( Including interest )

D.2.2 Utilities that have to pay the UI charges and interest charges were requested to release the outstanding amount at the earliest.

D.2.3 After deliberations, it was decided that keeping in view small amount payable by some utilities, the same may be adjusted in deviation charges except that for UP, where the matter was sub-judice.

49

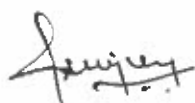
(मनोज सिंह)  
ज्येष्ठ अभियन्ता  
रामदास निदेशक (नियोजन एवं कर्षण)  
2020-10-27 16:09:10

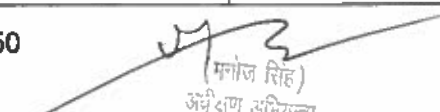
**D.3 Status of Deviation Settlement Charges**

D.3.1 Member Secretary, NRPC informed that the status of payment of Deviation charges payable/receivable by the utilities as on 31.01.2016 had been prepared as per the information received from NRLDC are as given below:

(Rs. in Lakh)

S.No	Utility Name	Principal DS Charges	Interest on DS charges	Principal + Interest
		Net DSC Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net DSC Interest Payable(+) or Receivable(-)	Net Amount Payable(+) or Receivable(-)
		1	2	3=1+2
1	CHANDIGARH	-59.10196	0	-59.10196
2	DELHI	-97.6863	0	-97.6863
3	HARYANA	139.63125	0	139.63125
4	HIMACHAL PRADESH	-843.05347	0	-843.05347
5	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	7175.06851	0	7175.06851
6	N.F.L.	12.42856	0	12.42856
7	NEPAL	14.15746	0	14.15746
8	POWERGRID NR	7.58218	0	7.58218
9	PUNJAB	1.56503	0	1.56503
10	RAILWAYS	-41.78668	0	-41.78668
11	RAJASTHAN	-49.8493	0	-49.8493
12	UTTAR PRADESH	16176.99844	0	16176.99844
13	UTTARAKHAND	0	0	0
14	APCPL	0	0	0
15	BBMB	-48.77713	0	-48.77713
16	NHPC	132.90044	0	132.90044
17	NTPC	-230.87865	0	-230.87865
18	NTPC SOLAR	-4.10029	0	-4.10029
19	SJVN	70.50936	0	70.50936
20	THDC	129.21046	0	129.21046
21	ADHPL	0	0	0
22	EPPL	83.88529	0	83.88529
23	GREENKO BUDHIL	26.15068	0	26.15068
24	HBPCL	14.57449	0	14.57449



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
 संयुक्त निदेशक (नियोजन एवं प्रशिक्षण)  
 30/10/16/20/का/सि/0

25	HIMACHAL SORANG	1.20094	0	1.20094
26	SCL	0	0	0
27	ER-NR	3979.6661	0	3979.6661
28	NER-NR	1514.2141	0	1514.2141
29	WR-NR	485.90653	0	485.90653
30	Pool Balance	-30898.94318	0	-30898.94318

D.3.2 Utilities that had to pay the deviation charges were requested to release the outstanding amount at the earliest.

#### D.4 Status of Reactive Energy (RE) Charges

D.4.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that as per the information received from NRLDC, the status of Reactive Energy charges payable/Receivable by the utilities as on 13.10.2016 was as given below:

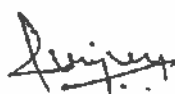
All Figures in Rupees Lakh

Sl. No	Constituent	NET RE Charges Balance Upto 31st Mar. 2016	RE Charges Payable/ Receivable During 2016-2017 (upto 13.10.2016)	NET RE Charges Balance as on 13.10.2016	Interest on delayed payment of RE charges Upto Qtr 4 of 2015-16	Net Balance
1	CHANDIGARH	-265.16	-20.44	-285.6	-85.18	-370.78
2	DELHI	437.07	79.61	516.68	-97.02	419.66
3	HIMACHAL PRADESH	-512.13	21.65	-490.48	-132.39	-622.87
4	HARYANA	-6841.64	-486.12	-7327.76	-1569.9	-8897.66
5	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	24061.02	1980.66	26041.68	5312.9	31354.58
6	PUNJAB	964.94	455.62	1420.56	-28.93	1391.63
7	RAJASTHAN	-3600.59	-379.88	-4180.45	-902.06	-5082.51
8	UTTARAKHAND	-30.57	57.11	26.54	-9.7	16.84
9	UTTAR PRADESH	-12735.03	-1516.69	-14251.72	-2487.72	16739.44

D.4.2 It was noted that as on 13.10.2016, total outstanding of Reactive Energy Charges against PDD J & K was Rs. 313.55 Cr. Members expressed concern over large outstanding payable by PDD-J&K.

D.4.3 All Payable constituents including PDD-J & K were requested to release outstanding RE charges payments at the earliest.

#### D.5 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2016-17 by the members of NRPC



51

(गनीज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध विभाग (निर्वाह एवं वाणिज्य)  
3078/2016-17/30/10

D.5.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that keeping in view the budget estimates approved by Government of India (GoI) for the financial year 2016-17 and expenditure likely to be incurred towards outsourcing of staff, conduct of various meetings, leasing of vehicle etc through NRPC fund and balance amount available in the NRPC Fund, the per member contribution for the year 2016-17 would be Rs. 7 lakhs.

D.5.2 Members agreed to contribute the said amount.

**D.6 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. for the year 2015-16 by the members of NRPC**

D.6.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that in the 35th NRPC meeting held on 09.07.2015, it was decided to contribute the amount of Rs.11 Lakh per member for the year 2015-16 toward reimbursing NRPC expenditure to GoI for the year 2015-16, for meeting the expenditure for meetings at Secretariat and other expenditure as approved by Chairperson, NRPC. List of members from which contribution was still awaited is given below.

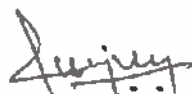
Sl. No.	Constituent Member
1	J & K State Power Development Corp. Ltd., J&K
2	Punjab State Power Corp. Ltd.,
3	Paschimanchal Vidyut Vitran Nigam Ltd., Meerut, UP
4	Power Transmission Corp. of Uttarakhand Ltd.
5	GMR Energy Trading Limited, New Delhi

D.6.2 Members were requested to expedite the contribution.


**D.7 Reimbursement of Expenditure of NRPC Sectt. by the members of NRPC for the previous years**

D.7.1 Member Secretary, NRPC informed that annual contribution as decided at NRPC meetings from time to time for reimbursing NRPC expenditure to GoI and meeting the expenditure for meetings at held Secretariat was awaited from following members:

S.No.	Constituent Member	Amount
Financial Year 2014-2015		
1	J&K State PDC Ltd ,J&K	Rs. 11 Lakh
2	Dakshinanchal VUNL, Agra	
3	JdVVNL, Jaipur	
4	Bajaj Energy Pvt Ltd.	



52

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समय निर्देशक (निर्वाह एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रधान कार्यालय

166

Financial Year 2012-2013		
1	Purvanchal Vidyut Vitaran Nigam Ltd.	Rs.10 Lakh

D.7.2 Members were requested to expedite the contribution.

#### D.8 Verification of NRPC Fund Account

D.8.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that as per the Bye-laws for NRPC Fund the "NRPC Fund" account was required to be audited annually for each financial year. Accordingly, the NRPC fund account for financial year 2015-16 was audited by the officers nominated by Chairperson, NRPC.

D.8.2 He further stated that the audit of NRPC Fund account was also carried out through the Chartered Accountant appointed with the approval of Chairperson, NRPC. The statement of audited accounts of NRPC Fund for the Financial Year 2015-16 duly audited by the Chartered Accountant was enclosed in the agenda.

D.8.3 Members approved the statement of audited accounts of "NRPC – Fund" for the Financial Year 2015-16.

#### D.9 Verification of Regional Board Fund

D.9.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that as per Bye-laws for Regional Board Fund (RBF), the account for each financial year was required to be audited annually by the officers nominated by Chairperson, NRPC. The auditing of expenditure of RBF account for the year 2015-16 was carried out by the officers nominated by Chairperson, NRPC and statement was placed in the agenda.

D.9.2 Members approved the statement of audited accounts of RBF for the Financial Year 2015-16.

#### D.10 Capacity Building Programme for Integration of Renewable Energy Sources into the Grid

D.10.1 Member Secretary, NRPC stated that in 30<sup>th</sup> TCC/34<sup>th</sup> NRPC meeting held in March 2015 it was decided that NRPC Secretariat, with the approval of Chairperson, NRPC, would finalize a capacity building programme for personnel involved in system operators, transmission system planning & operation and policy & regulatory implementation. Further, it was also agreed that this programme should be funded from PSDF. The grant for the capacity building programme through PSDF was sanctioned by Govt. of India. The programme was conducted as per schedule given below:

a) Middle Management Batch-I from 15.01.2016 to 27.01.2016



(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामग्र शिक्षक (निर्माण एवं परीक्षा)  
उपनिवेश, गोरखपुर



- b) Middle Management Batch 2.1 from 15.06.2016 to 25.06.2016 and Batch 2.2 from 21.06.2016 to 31.10.2016
- c) Higher Management Batch from 11.07.2016 to 18.07.2016

D.10.2 As per the terms and condition of contract the payment to the service provider was to be made in phases. Due to non-availability of sufficient fund from PSDF, only part payment was released to the service provider at the time of departure of first batch. Balance payment to the service provider and payment to income tax department for withholding tax was made after receipt of fund from PSDF. Due to delay in deposit of withholding tax, income tax department has imposed penalty. The penal charges were Rs. 37425/- and with accumulated interest amount it has increased to Rs. 38930/-.

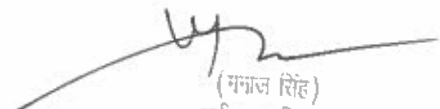

D.10.3 Member Secretary also stated that the matter was taken up with NLDC (the nodal agency for disbursement of PSDF) with the request to give consent for depositing the interest on TDS and subsequent penal charges on this interest from the sanctioned grant of PSDF. However, no reply was received from them. To avoid further penalty from income tax department it was proposed to release the Interest on Late Deduction of withholding tax from NRPC Fund.

Members approved the proposal.

#### D.11 Hosting of next meetings of NRPC / TCC

Member Secretary, NRPC stated that PDD J&K was agree able to host the next 35<sup>th</sup>TCC & 39<sup>th</sup>NRPC meetings, which would become due in Feb./March, 2017.

\*\*\*\*\*




(मंगल सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निर्देशक (नियंत्रण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तराखण्ड शाखा कार्यालय

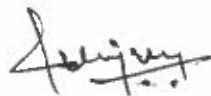
**Annexure-I****List of Participants of 34<sup>th</sup> Meeting of TCC on 24.10.2016 at Rishikesh**

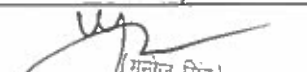
S.No.	Name of Officer	Designation	Organization
<b>A</b>	<b>Members Of TCC</b>		
1.	Shri J.K. Juneja	Chairman, TCC and Director(Tech.), HVPNL	HVPNL
2.	Shri V.K. Kalra	Member(Power)	BBMB
3.	Shri R.K. Sharma	Director(O)	HPSEBL
4.	Shri Rajesh Thakur	Director (Proj.)	HPPTCL
5.	Shri R.K. Bansal	Director(E)	SJVNL
6.	Shri Jagdish Kumar	Director (Technical)	IPGCL
7.	Smt ShashiPrabha	Director (Tech.)	PSTCL
8.	Shri S.P.Chaubay	Chief Engineer (TO)	UPRVUNL
9.	Shri JanardanChoudhary	Executive Director(O&M)	NHPC
10.	Shri R.S. Rathee	Regional Exec. Dir. North	NTPC
11.	Shri Rakesh Sharma	Superintending Engineer	SLDC,HP
12.	Shri P.K. Agarwal	General Manager	NRLDC
13.	Shri Anil K. Garg	General Manager(BD)	HPPTCL
14.	Shri Rajesh Gupta	Chief Engineer/SO&C	HVPN
15.	Shri Karunakar Jha	DY. General Manager (Comml.)	JPL
<b>B</b>	<b>Other Participants</b>		
<b>I</b>	<b>NRPC, Secretariat</b>		
16.	Shri Ajay Talegaonkar	Superintending Engineer	NRPC
17.	Shri Hemant Kumar Pandey	Superintending Engineer	NRPC
18.	Shri B.S. Bairwa	Executive Engineer (O)	NRPC
19.	Shri. Ratnesh Kumar	Executive Engineer(C)	NRPC
20.	Shri AkshyaDubey	Asst. Executive Engineer(O)	NRPC
21.	Shri Manish Maurya	Asst. Engineer(C)	NRPC
<b>II</b>	<b>BBMB</b>		
22.	Shri Anil Gautam	Director P.R.	BBMB
23.	Shri Kuldeep Singh	Power Controller	BBMB
24.	Shri Rakesh Birla	DY CE/HQ	BBMB
<b>III</b>	<b>DELHI</b>		
25.	Shri S.M. Verma	Executive Director (T)	DTL
26.	Shri. H. Vyas	Executive Director	DTL
<b>IV</b>	<b>HARYANA</b>		



  
 (अनिल सिंह)  
 अर्थात् अनियन्ता  
 सहाय निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वणिज्य)  
 उ०प्र०पा०१०-क०लि०

27.	Shri Ashok Garg	DySec.General	HPGCL
<b>V</b>	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>		
28.	Shri J.P. Kalta	Managing Director	HPPTCL
29.	Shri Suneel Grover	Chief Engineer (SO)	HPSEBL
<b>VI</b>	<b>J&amp;K</b>		
30.	Shri S.K. Kaul	Superintending Engineer C&S,PDD	J & K
<b>VII</b>	<b>PUNJAB</b>		
31.	Shri S.S. Mal	Chief Engineer, SLDC	PSTCL
32.	Shri S.K. Kansal	Dy. Chief Engineer, ISB	PSPCL
<b>VIII</b>	<b>RAJASTHAN</b>		
33.	Shri Ajay Kumar Sharma	Chief Engineer (LD)	RVPNL
34.	Shri C.L. Koli	Superintending Engineer (PPM)	RRVUNL
35.	Shri Atul Sharma	Executive Engineer (SOLD)	RVPNL
<b>IX</b>	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
36.	Shri A.K. Jayaswal	Superintending Engineer	UPPTCL
37.	Shri C.K. Shukla	Superintending Engineer	UPSLDC
38.	Shri Brijesh Singh	Executive Engineer	UPRVUNL
39.	Shri S.K. Chaurasia	Executive Engineer	UPPTCL
40.	Shri Mithilesh K Gupta	Executive Engineer	UPSLDC
<b>X</b>	<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>		
41.	Shri Deep Sah	Chief Engineer (Proj.)	PTCUL
42.	Shri Neeraj Pathak	Superintending Engineer (Planning)	PTCUL
43.	Shri Ashok Kumar	Executive Engineer	PTCUL
<b>XI</b>	<b>NHPC</b>		
44.	Shri Chander Mohan	General Manager (Comml.)	NHPC
<b>XII</b>	<b>NTPC</b>		
45.	Shri Pravin Chaturvedi	General Manager (OS+NR)	NTPC
46.	Shri Rakesh Chopra	General Manager (Comml.)NRHQ	NTPC
47.	Shri Shailesh Dheman	Deputy General Manager (OS)CC	NTPC
48.	Shri Shyam Kumar	Addl..General Manager (Comml.)	NTPC



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 स. वि. अनुसंधान  
 स. वि. (नि. उ. एवं व. वि.)  
 3070 नंदा नदी

<b>XIII</b>	<b>PGCIL</b>		
49.	Shri Sunil Agrawal	Executive Director(LD & C)	POWERGRID
50.	Shri R.V.S. Kushwaha	General Manager (AM)	POWERGRID
51.	Shri Rajiv Mohan	General Manager(AM)	POWERGRID
52.	Shri Y.S. Sai Prasad	DGM (ULDC &Comml.)	POWERGRID
53.	Shri Mukesh Khanna	Addl. General Manager (CTU,PLG)	POWERGRID
<b>XIV</b>	<b>SJVNL</b>		
54.	Shri Romesh Kapoor	General Manager (C&So)	SJVNL
<b>XV</b>	<b>THDCIL</b>		
55.	Shri D.V. Singh	Director(T)	THDC
56.	Shri H.L. Arora	Executive Director (OMS)	THDC
57.	Shri Rajiv Vishnoi	Executive Director (Design)	THDC
58.	Shri Ajay Mathur	General Manager (Comml.)	THDC
59.	Shri R.K. Verma	Deputy General Manager (Comml.)	THDC
60.	Shri Rajeev Jain	Executive Manager (Design)	THDC
61.	Shri L.P. Joshi	Addl.General Manager (EMD)	THDC
<b>XVI</b>	<b>NRLDC</b>		
62.	Shri Rajiv Porwal	Deputy General Manager	POSOCO,NRLDC
63.	Shri Alok Kumar	Chief Manager	POSOCO,NRLDC
<b>XVII</b>	<b>JHAJJAR POWER(CLP)</b>		
64.	Shri Rajneesh Setia	Senior Manager	CLP
<b>XVIII</b>	<b>PRIVATE DISCOM(BRPL)</b>		
65.	Shri Satinder Singh Sondhi	Vice President	BRPL

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 (गुनाज सिंह)  
 उद्दीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 समग्र निदेशक (नियोजन एवं पाठित्य)  
 त्रिभुवन नगर, काठमाडौं

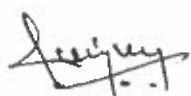
**Annexure-II****List of Participants of 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of NRPC on 25.10.2016 at Rishikesh**

S. N	Name of Officer	Designation	Organization
<b>A Members of NRPC</b>			
1.	Shri Vineet Garg	Chairperson, NRPC and Managing Director, HVPNL	HVPNL
2.	Shri S.D.Dubey	Chairperson, CEA & Member (PS)	CEA
3.	Shri R.N. Misra	Chairman & Managing Director	SJVNL
4.	Shri Prem Prakash	Managing Director	DTL
5.	Shri Rajesh Singh	Director (Proj.)	HPPTCL
6.	Shri Preman Dinaraj	Director(Fin.)	NPCIL
7.	Shri D.V. Singh	Director(Tech)	THDC
8.	Shri Ajay K. Sharma	Chief Engineer (LD)	SLDC, Rajasthan
9.	Shri Rajesh Gupta	Chief Engineer /SO&Comml.	HVPNL
10.	Shri V. Venugopal	General Manager(SLDC)	DTL
11.	Shri P.K. Agarwal	General Manager	NRLDC
12.	Shri. P.S. Mhaske	Member Secretary	NRPC
<b>B Members of TCC</b>			
13.	Shri J.K. Juneja	Director(Tech.) HVPNL & Chairman (TCC), NRPC	HVPNL
14.	Shri V.K. Kalra	Member(Power)	BBMB
15.	Shri R.K. Sharma	Director(O)	HPSEBL
16.	Shri Rajesh Thakur	Director (Proj.)	HPPTCL
17.	Shri R.K. Bansal	Director(E)	SJVNL
18.	Shri Jagdish Kumar	Director (Tech.)	IPGCL
19.	Smt Shashi Prabha	Director (Tech.)	PSTCL
20.	Shri R.S. Rathee	Regional Exec. Dir. North	NTPC
21.	Shri Janardan Choudhary	Executive Director(O&M)	NHPC
22.	Shri S.P. Chaubay	Chief Engineer (TO)	UPRVUNL
23.	Shri P.K. Agarwal	General Manager	NRLDC
24.	Shri Anil K. Garg	General Manager(BD)	HPPTCL
25.	Shri Rakesh Sharma	Superintending Engineer	SLDC,HP
26.	Shri Karunakar Jha	DY. General Manager (Comml.)	JPL
27.	Shri Shravan K Sharma	Director(O&M)	PTCUL
<b>C Other Participants</b>			
<b>I NRPC, Secretariat</b>			
28.	Shri Hemant Kumar	Superintending Engineer	NRPC

*Signature*

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध निर्देशक (नियोजन एवं कृषि)  
उपभोगाधिकारी

S. N	Name of Officer	Designation	Organization
	Pandey		
29.	Shri B.S. Bairwa	Executive Engineer (O)	NRPC
30.	Shri Ratnesh Kumar	Executive Engineer(C)	NRPC
31.	Shri AkshyaDubey	Asst. Executive Engineer(O)	NRPC
32.	Shri Manish Maurya	Asst. Engineer(C)	NRPC
<b>II</b>	<b>BBMB</b>		
33.	ShriAnil Gautam	Director P.R.	BBMB
34.	ShriKuldeep Singh	Power Controller	BBMB
35.	ShriRakesh Birla	DY Chief Engineer /HQ	BBMB
<b>III</b>	<b>DELHI</b>		
36.	Shri S.M.Verma	Executive Director (T)	DTL
37.	Shri H.Vyas	Executive Director	DTL
<b>IV</b>	<b>HARYANA</b>		
38.	Shri S.S. Dalal	Director	HPGCL
39.	Shri O.K. Sharma	Chief Engineer	HPPC
40.	Shri Ashok Garg	DySec.General	HPGCL
<b>V</b>	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>		
41.	Shri J.P. Kalta	Managing Director	HPPTCL
42.	Shri Suneel Grover	Chief Engineer (SO)	HPSEBL
43.	Shri Rakesh Sharma	Dy. Chief Engineer	HPLDS
44.	Shri Deepak Uppal	Superintending Engineer (PR&ALDC)	HPSEBL
45.	Shri Joginder Singh	Superintending Engineer (Inter State)	HPSEBL
<b>VI</b>	<b>J&amp;K</b>		
46.	Shri S.K. Kaul	Superintending Engineer, C&S,PDD	J & K
<b>VII</b>	<b>PUNJAB</b>		
47.	Shri S.S. Mal	Chief Engineer /SLDC	PSTCL
48.	Shri S.K. Kansal	DyChief Engineer	PSPCL
<b>VIII</b>	<b>RAJASTHAN</b>		
49.	Shri C.L. Koli	Superintending Engineer (PP)	RRVUNL
50.	Shri Atul Sharma	Executive Engineer (SOLD)	RRVUNL

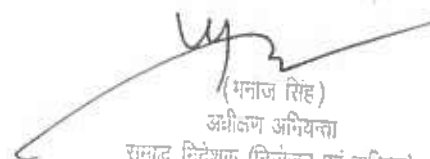


(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
जलविद्युत विभाग (नियोजन एवं कर्मिण्य) 173  
30.10.2016

S. N	Name of Officer	Designation	Organization
<b>IX</b>	<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>		
51.	Shri Purushottam Singh	Executive Director(O&M)	UJVNL
52.	Shri Deep Sah	Chief Engineer (Proj.)	PTCUL
53.	Shri Neeraj Pathak	Superintending Engineer(Plg.)	PTCUL
54.	Shri Ashok Kumar	Executive Engineer	PTCUL
<b>X</b>	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
55.	Shri A.K. Jayaswal	Superintending Engineer	UPPTCL
56.	Shri Brijesh Singh	Executive Engineer	UPRVUNL
57.	Shri S.K. Chaurasia	Executive Engineer	UPPTCL
58.	Shri Mithilesh K.Gupta	Executive Engineer	SLDC,UPPTCL
<b>XI</b>	<b>NHPC</b>		
59.	Shri Chander Mohan	General Manager (Comml.)	NHPC
<b>XII</b>	<b>NTPC</b>		
60.	Shri Rakesh Chopra	General Manager (Comml.)	NTPC
61.	Shri Shailesh Dheman	DGM (OS)CC	NTPC
62.	Shri Shyam Kumar	Addl.General Manager(Comml.)	NTPC
<b>XIII</b>	<b>PGCIL, New Delhi</b>		
63.	Shri Sunil Agrawal	Executive Director (LD & C)	POWERGRID
64.	Shri R.V.S.Kushwaha	General Manager(AM)	POWERGRID
65.	Shri Rajiv Mohan	General Manager(AM)	POWERGRID
66.	Shri Mukesh Khanna	Addl. General Manager (CTU,PLG)	POWERGRID
67.	Shri Y.S.Sai Prasad	DGM(ULDC &Comml.)	POWERGRID
<b>XIV</b>	<b>SJVNL</b>		
68.	Shri Romesh Kapoor	General Manager(C&SO)	SJVNL
<b>XV</b>	<b>THDCIL</b>		
69.	Shri H.L. Arora	Executive Director (OMS)	THDC
70.	Shri Ajay Mathur	General Manager (Comml.)	THDC
71.	Shri Muhar Mani	General Manager(Tehri St-I)	THDC
72.	Shri Sajeev R	Addl.General Manager(O&M)	THDC
73.	Shri L.P. Joshi	Addl.General Manager (EMD)	THDC

S. N	Name of Officer	Designation	Organization
<b>XVI</b>	<b>NRLDC</b>		
74.	Shri Rajiv Porwal	Deputy General Manager	POSOCO,NRLDC
75.	Shri Alok Kumar	Chief Manager	POSOCO,NRLDC
<b>XVII</b>	<b>JHAJJAR POWER(CLP)</b>		
76.	Shri Rajneesh Setia	Sr. Manager	CLP
<b>XVIII</b>	<b>ADANI POWER RAJ. Ltd.</b>		
77.	Shri Manoj Taunk	General Manager	Adani Power Raj.Ltd.
<b>XIX</b>	<b>Pvt. DISCOM</b>		
78.	Shri Satinder Singh Sondhi	Vice President	BSES-Rajdhani

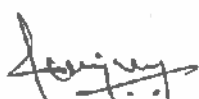


  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०६०७०२०७३०



**Annexure-III****Details of Connectivity Applications granted by CTU**

S.No.	Name of the Applicant	Location	Region	Installed Capacity (MW)	Connectivity Granted for (MW)	Connectivity Granted from	Transmission System identified for Connectivity
1	THDC India Ltd. (Tehri PSP)	Uttarakhand	NR	1000	1000	3-Nov-2017	Through Bus Bar extension at Tehri Bus
2	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Limited	Bhadla, Rajasthan	NR	250	250	15-Dec-2016 or availability of Tr. System whichever is later	Adani Gen. Switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220kV D/c line
3	Saurya Urja Company of Rajasthan Ltd	Jodhpur, Rajasthan	NR	500	500	01-Jan-2017 or availability of Tr. System whichever is later	SauryaUrja generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220 kV D/c (Twin Zebra) line
4	L&T Uttaranchal Hydropower Limited	Uttarakhand	NR	99	99	15-Nov-2017	LILo of one circuit of Srinagar-Baramwari 220 kV D/C line at SingoliBhatwari Generation switchyard
5	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Limited	Jaisalmer, Rajasthan	NR	1500	1000	30-Dec-2017 or availability of Tr. System under ISTS whichever is later	i) Adani Generation Switchyard - Fatehgarh Pooling Station 400kV D/c line (by applicant), ii) Fatehgarh PS - Bhadla (PG) 765kV D/c line



(मनोज सिंह)  
 राष्ट्रीय अग्निशक्ती  
 सामग्री विभाग (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 ३०१०५०, दृ.००००००००

							along with Fatehgarh PS (under ISTS)
6	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	U.P	NR	100	100	31-Dec-2018	IOCL Refinery-Math (UPPTCL) 220 kV D/c line

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 साम्बल निदेशक (भित्तोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०३३० पा०६३० का० लि०

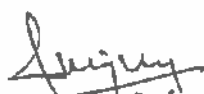
**Annexure-IV****Details of Long Term Access Applications granted by CTU**

Sl. No.	Name of the Applicant	Location	Region	LTOA/LTA granted for (MW)	Point or points of Injection	Tr. System Requirement	
						Dedicated / Connectivity Tr. System	Common
1	THDC India Ltd. (Tehri PSP)	Tehri, Uttarakhand	NR	1000	Tehri PSP, Uttarakhand	Through Bus Bar extension at Tehri Bus	Tehri Generation – Koteswar Pooling Stn. 400 kV S/c (Quad Conductor), Establishment of 765/400 kV GIS substation at Koteswar Plg. Stn., Aug. of 765/400 transformation capacity by 1x1500 MVA at Meerut, Charging of Tehri Pooling – Meerut line at 765 kV level.
2	Himachal Pradesh Power Corporation Limited (Shongtong)	Himachal Pradesh	NR	450	Shongtong Karcham HEP, Himachal Pradesh	Shongtong Generation Switchyard	Shongtong Karcham – Wangtoo 400 kV D/c Line (Quad HTLS Conductor Equivalent to about 3000MW) – 18km (ISTS) Establishment of 220/400kV GIS Pooling Station at Wangtoo along with LILO of both circuits of 400 kV Karcham Wangtoo-Abdullapur D/c line at Wangtoo S/s



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
राज्य निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वा) 178  
उपसंचालक, जयपुर

3	Solar Energy Corporation of India (Rajasthan to Punjab)	RVPN-STU interconnecti on with ISTS in Rajasthan	NR	30	RVPN-STU interconnecti on with ISTS in Rajasthan	Not Applicable	Existing Transmission System
4	Saurya Urja Company of Rajasthan Ltd. (U-I)	Badla, Rajasthan	NR	250	765/400/220 kV Bhadla Pooling Station	SauryaUrja generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Plg. Stn. 220 kV D/c (Twin Zebra) line	Transmission System for Solar Power Parks at Bhadla, Rajasthan
5	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Limited	Bhadla, Rajasthan	NR	250	765/400/220 kV Bhadla Pooling Station	Adani generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220 kV D/c line	Transmission System for Solar Power Parks at Bhadla, Rajasthan
6	Saurya Urja Company of Rajasthan Ltd. (U-II)	Badla, Rajasthan	NR	250	765/400/220 kV Bhadla Pooling Station	SauryaUrja generation switchyard - Bhadla (PG) Pooling Station 220 kV D/c (Twin Zebra) line	Transmission System for Solar Power Parks at Bhadla, Rajasthan
7	Himachal Baspa Power Company Ltd. (earlier Jalprakash Power Ventures Ltd)	Himachal Pradesh	NR	264	KarchamWangtoo generation	NIL	Existing Transmission System
8	NSL Tidong Power Generation Private Limited	Himachal Pradesh	NR	88	NSL Tidong Power Gen. Pvt. Ltd., Himachal Pradesh	a) Tidong-Jangi Pooling Station 220 kV D/c line - by HPPTCL b) 2x315 MVA, 220/400 kV GIS Jangi PS	Transmission System for transfer of power to Southern Region ie.: a) Angul – Srikakulam – Vernagiri (PG) 765 kV D/c line b) Wardha – Nizamabad 765 kV D/c line c) Nizamabad – Hyderabad (Maheshwaram)



(नाम सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र विद्युतक (निर्माण एवं कांफिज्य)  
उपरोक्त दिनांक 20/10/2016

							765kV D/c line
9	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Ltd.	Jaisalmer, Rajasthan	NR	250	400kV Fatehgarh Pooling Station	Adani Generation Switchyard - Fatehgarh Pooling Station 400kV D/c line	Existing and under construction Transmission System of Green Energy Corridor
10	Adani Renewable Energy Park Rajasthan Ltd.	Jaisalmer, Rajasthan	NR	750	400kV Fatehgarh Pooling Station	Adani Generation Switchyard - Fatehgarh Pooling Station 400kV D/c line	Existing and under construction Transmission System of Green Energy Corridor

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 सहायक निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कांफिज्य)  
 307050710/0/लि0

Weighted Average Rate of Interest

FY 2014-15										
S. No.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2014	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2014	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2015	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2015	Interest
1	PFC Trans	21,10,65,12,384	2,02,16,78,566	19,08,49,33,818	1,70,39,64,393	2,02,16,78,566	20,78,80,98,211	2,25,11,63,395	18,53,77,34,816	2,72,14,49,392
2	PFC BLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	REC (RES)	46,50,75,801	1,13,15,299	35,19,60,502	0	1,12,28,485	35,28,48,316	12,45,68,924	22,82,77,392	22,42,04,578
4	REC Trans	43,07,78,86,690	1,84,85,85,345	41,22,93,01,345	6,41,00,38,677	1,84,85,85,350	47,83,93,40,017	2,97,40,09,280	44,66,53,30,757	5,56,91,20,931
5	REC (PCL)	1,54,00,89,737	28,87,63,128	1,25,13,06,609	0	28,87,63,128	1,25,13,06,609	28,87,63,128	96,25,43,481	17,39,37,112
6	GoUP	99,71,46,000	33,37,92,958	66,33,53,042	0	99,71,46,000	0	0	0	0
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>67,18,67,90,612</b>	<b>4,60,59,35,296</b>	<b>62,58,08,59,316</b>	<b>8,11,40,03,070</b>	<b>5,26,84,02,529</b>	<b>70,03,23,91,153</b>	<b>5,63,85,04,707</b>	<b>64,39,38,88,446</b>	<b>8,68,87,12,073</b>
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										<b>12.68%</b>

FY 2015-16										
S. No.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2015	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2015	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2016	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2016	Interest
1	PFC	20,78,88,98,211	22,51,11,63,395	18,53,77,34,816	3,78,82,27,628	1,62,57,88,486	22,84,93,38,352	2,19,99,84,770	20,74,80,51,582	2,89,75,59,289
2	REC	49,24,34,92,942	3,38,73,41,312	45,85,61,51,630	15,21,47,52,284	3,42,12,53,441	61,03,99,91,785	3,39,99,54,888	57,63,70,37,077	6,91,60,61,886
	<b>Total</b>	<b>70,03,23,91,153</b>	<b>25,89,85,04,707</b>	<b>64,39,38,88,446</b>	<b>19,00,29,79,913</b>	<b>5,04,70,42,929</b>	<b>83,88,93,28,117</b>	<b>5,59,99,39,458</b>	<b>78,38,50,88,659</b>	<b>9,81,28,20,180</b>
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										<b>12.48%</b>

FY 2016-17										
S. No.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2016	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2016	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2017	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2017	Interest
1	PFC	22,84,93,38,352	2,19,99,84,770	20,74,86,51,582	8,91,31,73,921	2,73,72,49,392	29,12,52,60,881	1,64,39,16,781	27,46,16,44,100	3,69,27,80,845
2	REC	61,03,99,91,785	3,39,99,54,888	57,83,70,37,077	15,28,24,46,208	4,16,73,24,123	72,13,21,12,850	5,28,53,08,818	68,84,88,04,332	8,12,36,11,374
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83,98,93,28,117</b>	<b>5,59,99,39,458</b>	<b>78,58,56,95,659</b>	<b>24,17,56,19,129</b>	<b>6,90,45,73,515</b>	<b>1,01,25,73,73,731</b>	<b>6,92,89,28,289</b>	<b>94,37,84,48,432</b>	<b>11,81,64,08,219</b>
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										<b>12.76%</b>

*Signature*

(प्रमोद सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, समितिका  
 राज्य विधान सभामा एव बसिम्क  
 30/04/2017-07/070

**FY 2017-18**

S. No.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2016	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2016	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2017	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2017	Interest
1	PFC	29,12,52,60,981	1,64,36,16,781	27,48,16,44,100	15,59,37,17,778	1,64,36,16,781	43,07,53,61,876	1,46,37,29,289	41,61,16,32,579	3,64,76,24,714
2	REC	72,13,21,12,850	5,28,53,08,518	68,84,69,04,332	5,99,57,08,815	5,28,53,08,508	72,84,25,12,957	6,83,12,09,248	66,01,13,03,709	8,47,18,80,871
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,01,25,73,73,731</b>	<b>6,92,89,25,299</b>	<b>94,33,84,48,432</b>	<b>21,58,94,26,593</b>	<b>6,92,89,25,289</b>	<b>1,15,91,78,74,835</b>	<b>8,29,49,38,547</b>	<b>1,07,62,26,28,285</b>	<b>12,11,95,05,585</b>
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										
										<b>11.16%</b>

**FY 2018-19**

Loan No.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2018	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2018	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2019	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2019	Interest
1	PFC	43,07,53,61,878	1,46,37,29,299	41,61,16,32,579	9,28,29,57,949	1,49,41,48,983	50,86,41,70,834	3,16,20,21,676	47,70,21,49,158	4,72,00,07,570
2	REC	72,84,25,12,957	6,83,12,09,248	66,01,13,03,709	2,02,83,53,373	6,86,90,87,754	67,99,97,78,576	6,68,49,01,178	61,31,48,77,398	7,85,94,42,992
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,15,91,78,74,835</b>	<b>8,29,49,38,547</b>	<b>1,07,62,28,28,288</b>	<b>11,30,93,11,322</b>	<b>8,36,32,36,747</b>	<b>1,18,86,39,49,410</b>	<b>9,84,69,22,854</b>	<b>1,09,01,70,28,556</b>	<b>12,57,94,50,562</b>
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										
										<b>10.72%</b>

**FY 2019-20**

S.NO.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2019	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2019	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2020	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2020	Interest
1	PFC	50,86,42,00,000	50,86,42,00,000	50,86,42,00,000	9,16,25,00,000	3,43,37,00,000	56,59,30,00,000	56,59,30,00,000	5,73,84,00,000	
2	REC	67,99,98,00,000	67,99,98,00,000	66,01,13,03,709	12,48,31,00,000	7,20,55,00,000	73,27,74,00,000	73,27,74,00,000	7,85,00,00,000	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,18,86,40,00,000</b>	<b>1,18,86,40,00,000</b>	<b>1,16,87,13,73,709</b>	<b>21,64,56,00,000</b>	<b>10,63,92,00,000</b>	<b>1,29,87,04,00,000</b>	<b>1,29,87,04,00,000</b>	<b>13,58,84,00,000</b>	
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										
										<b>10.93%</b>

**FY 2020-21**

S.NO.	Lender	Opening as on 01.04.2020	Current Maturity from long term debt	Opening as on 01.04.2020	Addition	Repayment	Closing as on 31.03.2021	Current Maturity from long term debt	Closing as on 31.03.2021	Net Interest
1	PFC	56,59,30,00,000	6,12,37,56,344	50,46,92,43,656	7,64,99,37,704	6,33,66,75,273	57,90,62,62,431	6,45,95,90,852	51,44,66,71,579	5,43,36,48,124
2	REC	73,27,74,00,000	7,81,30,70,405	65,46,43,29,595	9,66,57,56,486	8,07,86,99,577	74,86,44,56,909	8,08,95,95,365	66,77,48,61,544	8,43,41,83,286
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,29,87,04,00,000</b>	<b>13,93,68,26,749</b>	<b>1,15,93,35,73,251</b>	<b>17,31,56,94,190</b>	<b>14,41,53,74,850</b>	<b>1,32,77,07,19,340</b>	<b>14,54,91,86,217</b>	<b>1,18,22,15,33,123</b>	<b>13,86,78,32,410</b>
Weighted Avg. Interest Rate for Long Term Debts										
										<b>11.84%</b>

*[Handwritten signature]*

(निर्देशक)  
 आवास अनियन्ता  
 आवास विभाग (निर्माण एवं बांध) 182  
 आवास विभाग, अहमदाबाद

**Annexure 5 – Tariff Formats for  
Asset I to Asset XVIII for the tariff  
period 2014-19 and 2019-24**

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामग्र्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
राज्य



**Part III Form-1**  
**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8			NA		
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.74
1.5	O & M Expenses*		11.72	12.12	12.53	12.93	13.34
	Total		12.36	12.79	13.22	13.65	14.08

(Petitioner)

*Amrit*

  
(संचालक निदेश)  
उत्तर प्रदेश अनियंत्रित  
सामग्र्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०प्रा०व०क०सि०

**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/ HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km.	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)- Roorkee line	AC	SC	1	220	58	58	17-Sep-79	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

**Substations:**

S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional(Gr semitia/Brownfield) GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Year of petition No.	Covered in the petition No.
					768 kV	400 kV	220 kV & Below			
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										

NA

**Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMI/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Covered in the present petition	
					Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No If No, petition No.
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

NA

*[Signature]*

(Petitioner)  
*[Signature]*  
 (पत्रिक रोहि)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
 समूह निर्देशक (विद्युत एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उद्योग विभाग/उत्तर प्रदेश

**Part III Form-3**

Normative parameters considered for tariff computations

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

Year Ending March


Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables In Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समृद्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपमहानिदेशक कार्यालय

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

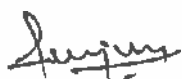
**Name of the Project: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line**

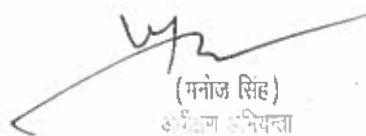
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.98	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.11
2	Maintenance Spares	1.76	1.82	1.88	1.94	2.00
3	Receivables	2.06	2.13	2.20	2.27	2.35
4	Total Working Capital	4.79	4.96	5.13	5.29	5.46
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.74

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधिकारी (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि.  
उत्तर प्रदेश

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV Muzaafarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8			NA		
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.71	0.73
5	O & M Expenses		14.62	15.08	15.66	16.18	16.76
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>15.25</b>	<b>15.74</b>	<b>16.34</b>	<b>16.89</b>	<b>17.49</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(मौजूद सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वारिज्य)  
उपनिर्देशक/राज्य विद्युत निगम

**PART-III FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No. Name of Line	Type of Line AC/HVDC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
									Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)- Roorkee line	AC	SC	1	220	0	0	58	9/17/1879	Yes	

**Summary:**

O& M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition										
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)										
Length in km										
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)										
							2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
							0.252	0.27	0.279	0.289
							58	58	58	58
							14.82	15.56	16.18	16.78

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/Br ownfield/ GIS/HVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/FS VC etc. (with capacity)	765 kV	400kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	765 kV	400 kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	Covered in the	
													Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1														

**Summary:**

O& M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition																
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)																
No. of units																
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)																
													2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff		Covered in the present Petition if No, Petition No.	
							Yes/No	If No, Petition No.	Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1										
2										
3										
-										

**Summary:**

O& M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition											
O&M expenses as per regulations											
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)											
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system											
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be											
							2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim:**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*  
 (भारत सिंह)  
 जिला प्रमुख, मुरादाबाद  
 जिला प्रमुख, मुरादाबाद



**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

Year Ending March

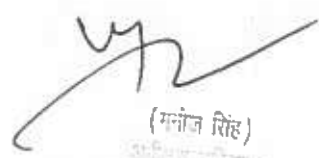
Particulars	Unit	Year Ending March					
		Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
सम्पूर्ण विद्युत निगम (एन.ए.सी.)  
GONDWARI



## PART-III FORM-11

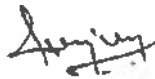
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital


Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	366	366	366	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	366	366	366	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		1.22	1.26	1.31	1.35	1.40
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		2.18	2.26	2.35	2.43	2.51
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		1.88	1.94	2.01	2.08	2.15
4	Total Working Capital		5.29	5.46	5.67	5.85	6.06
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.64	0.66	0.68	0.71	0.73

(Petitioner)



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 सार्वजनिक विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वित्त)

30504070-700000

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.06
1.5	O & M Expenses*		16.83	17.42	18.00	18.58	19.17
	Total		17.76	18.38	18.99	19.61	20.22

(Petitioner)

(मनीष सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश) लि.  
उप-निर्देशक (विद्युत) एवं प्रशासक  
उप-निर्देशक (विद्युत) एवं प्रशासक

Part III Form-2

Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line

Transmission Lines:


S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt. - km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line	AC	SC	1	220	83.33	83.33	12-Apr-72	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

Substations:

S. NO.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional/Grassfield/Brownfield/GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactor/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
NA									
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									

Communication System:

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication Systems/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/length	Covered in the present	
					Date of Commercial operation	If No, petition No.
NA						
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

  
 (Petitioner)  
 उद्योग विभाग  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश)  
 205004/205040/लि०

  
 (Petitioner)

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spare for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)

(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समय निर्धारक (विनियोजन एवं वारिचय)  
उपरोक्त विभाग, दिल्ली

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**


**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line**


**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	1.40	1.45	1.50	1.55	1.60
2	Maintenance Spares	2.52	2.61	2.70	2.79	2.87
3	Receivables	2.96	3.06	3.17	3.27	3.37
4	Total Working Capital	6.89	7.13	7.37	7.60	7.84
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.06

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक जनसंपर्क  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (सिवालय एन कापिज्ज)  
उपरोक्त/उद्देश्य/कालि

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05
5	O & M Expenses		21.00	21.67	22.50	23.25	24.08
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>21.91</b>	<b>22.61</b>	<b>23.48</b>	<b>24.26</b>	<b>25.13</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**



(मंजीव सिंह)

अधीनस्थ अभियंता

समग्र विद्युत (सिआलन एवं वाशिम)

उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त

**PART-III FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Asset: 220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/HVDC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line	AC	SC	1	220	0	0	83.33	12-Apr-72	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km											
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											
2019-20											
2020-21											
2021-22											
2022-23											
2023-24											

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation (Conventional/Greenfield/DB owned)/GIS/HVDC	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/5 VC etc. (with capacity)	765 KV	400KV	No. of Bays	132 KV & Below	765 KV	400 KV	220 KV & Below	Covered in the	
												Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1							NA					2022-23	2023-24

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
No. of units											
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											
NA											

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S.No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition	
								Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1									
2									
3									

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition											
O&M expenses as per regulations											
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)											
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system											
NA											

Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

  
 (महोदय सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, संस्थान  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (सिंहभद्र एवं सहभद्र)  
 उदयपुर, सिंधुखेत

1	Transmission line	21.00	21.07	22.50	23.25	24.08
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	21.00	21.07	22.50	23.25	24.08
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 38 (3)(c)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	21.00	21.07	22.50	23.25	24.08

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*Amrinder Singh*

*Amrinder Singh*  
 (मनीस सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 समग्र निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०३०/न०२५०/न०१०



**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Khodri-Beharanpur-1 Line


Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (In completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.
2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उमरगाव-४००००३

**PART-III FORM-11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year	366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed	366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month	1.75	1.81	1.87	1.94	2.01
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses	3.15	3.25	3.37	3.49	3.61
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC	2.89	2.79	2.89	2.99	3.09
4	Total Working Capital	7.59	7.84	8.14	8.42	8.71
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05

(Petitioner)

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*  
(मन्ज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
साम्बल निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिदेशक, राउरकेला

**Part III Form-1**  
**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.03
1.5	O & M Expenses*		16.37	16.94	17.51	18.07	18.64
	Total		17.28	17.88	18.47	19.07	19.67

(Petitioner)

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
(अधीन निवेदि)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एन क्षेत्र)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एन क्षेत्र) का कार्यालय  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एन क्षेत्र)

**Part Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**


Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 KV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	SVC or DNC	No. of Sub- conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length k.m.	Line length Ckt.- k.m.	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 KV SC Khodri- Saharanpur-2 Line	AC	SC	1	220	81.05	81.05	31-Mar-60	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S.No.	Name of sub- station	Type of Substation (Gr centrif/Brown/ Id)/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
NA									
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Covered in the present	
					Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No If No, petition No.
NA						
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

(Petitioner)

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
 राबन्दा निदेशक (निर्माण एवं संचालन)  
 उ०५०७१०२(०)का०(२)०

  
 - - -

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



(गनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
सातवां विभाग (विद्युत एवं संचालन)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि.

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	1.36	1.41	1.46	1.51	1.55
2	Maintenance Spares	2.46	2.54	2.63	2.71	2.80
3	Receivables	2.88	2.98	3.08	3.18	3.28
4	Total Working Capital	6.70	6.93	7.16	7.40	7.63
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.03

**(Petitioner)**

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अ. वि. वि. अभिनव  
समाह विभाग (निर्माण एवं व.पि.प.)  
उ.प्र.प.ट.क.ल.ि.क.लि.क.

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8			NA		
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.02
5	O & M Expenses		20.42	21.07	21.88	22.61	23.42
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>21.31</b>	<b>21.99</b>	<b>22.84</b>	<b>23.60</b>	<b>24.44</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*(Signature)*


*(Signature)*  
(गंजीव सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
समग्र विदेशी विभाजन एवं वाणिज्य  
उपनिवेश





1	Transmission line	20.42	21.07	21.88	22.61	23.42
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	20.42	21.07	21.88	22.61	23.42
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 35 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	20.42	21.07	21.88	22.61	23.42

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

(मंगल सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियंता  
रामपुर विदेशक विभाजन एवं वाणिज्य  
बि.स.प.क.बी.सि.ओ.

**PART-III FORM-3**

**Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year(In completed years)	No. of years						

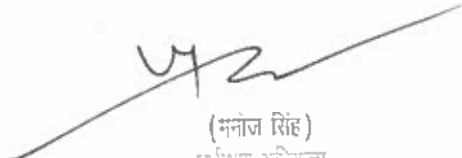
1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-In-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपभोग विभाग, दिल्ली

PART-III FORM-11

Calculation of Interest on Working Capital


Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		368	365	365	365	368
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		368	366	366	365	368
1	O & M Expenses - one month		1.70	1.78	1.82	1.88	1.95
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		3.06	3.16	3.28	3.39	3.51
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		2.82	2.71	2.82	2.81	3.01
4	Total Working Capital		7.39	7.63	7.92	8.19	8.47
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.89	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.02

(Peritioner)



  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्त्रित  
सम्बद्ध निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं बाधित्य)  
उ०३०५०३०३०३०३०

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)


S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A	3.56	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E	0.79	0.47	0.31	0.11	0.02
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
1.5	O & M Expenses		1.11	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.27
	<b>Total</b>		<b>8.82</b>	<b>6.31</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>5.97</b>

Note

1: Details of calculations, considering equity as per regulation, to be furnished (As per Form 8).

(Petitioner)



  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
राज्य निर्देशक (विद्युत एवं संचार)  
उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त

**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: **Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**  
 Name of the Region: **North**  
 Name of the Project: **220 KV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: **220 KV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**

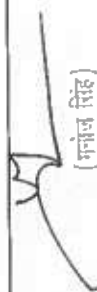
S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/RV/DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length Ckt. km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	If No, petition No.	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 KV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line	AC	SC	1	220	5.501	5.501	4-Mar-03	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
.											
-											

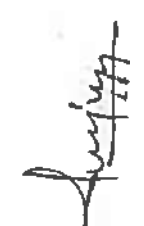
S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Conventional/Gr ees/field/Brown/field/ GIS/RTDC terminal/RTDC Back to Back)	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/BV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the petition	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV & Below	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1									
2									
3									
4									
.									
-									

**NA**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMS/Fiber Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Covered in the present petition	
					Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1						
2						
3						
4						
.						
-						

**NA**

  
 (Petitioner)  
 (नाम के साथ)  
 उच्चतम अधिकारी  
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत वितरण एवं वाणिज्य  
 कार्पोरेशन लिमिटेड  
 लखनऊ-226001



**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Effective tax rate <sup>1</sup>	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समाज विज्ञान विभाग एच वल्लभजी  
उपनिवेश, 220001

**Part III Form-4**

**Abstract of admitted parameters for the existing transmission assets/elements under project.**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**


**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**

*(Amount in Rs.lakhs)*

	Asset IV	
<b>Name of the Assets</b>	220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line	<b>Total Gross Block as on 31.03.2014</b>
<b>DOCO</b>	4-Mar-03	
<b>Petition Number</b>	168/TT/2016	
<b>Tariff order date</b>	19.12.2017	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Capital Expenditure admitted as on 31.03.2014</b>	
<b>Apportioned approved Cost/Revised cost estimates, if any (with reference and date of approval)</b>		
Freehold Land		
Leasehold Land		
Building & Other Civil Works		
Transmission Line		
Sub-Station Equipments		
PLCC		
<b>Total</b>		NA
Notional Loan		
Notional Equity		
<b>Total</b>		
Debt-Equity Ratio		
Debt		
Equity		
<b>Total</b>		
Cumulative amount of Depreciation		
Cumulative Repayment of Loan		
Initial Spares*		

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**(Petitioner)**

  
 (गणेश सिंह)  
 अधिकारी (आयोजना)  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश)  
 309090/2016-17

**Part III Form-4A**

**Statement of Capital Cost (To be given for relevant dates and year wise)**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Panrnagar Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Panrnagar Line

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
<b>A</b> a) Opening Gross Block Amount as per books	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
b) Amount of capital liabilities in A(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Amount of (i) IDC (ii) FC (iii) FERV & (iv) Hedging cost included in A(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Amount of IEDC (excluding IDC, FC, FERV & Hedging cost) included in A(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>B</b> a) Addition in Gross Block Amount during the period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) Amount of capital liabilities in B(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Amount of (i) IDC (ii) FC (iii) FERV & (iv) Hedging cost included in B(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Amount of IEDC (excluding IDC, FC, FERV & Hedging cost) included in B(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>C</b> a) Closing Gross Block Amount as per books	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
b) Amount of capital liabilities in C(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Amount of (i) IDC (ii) FC (iii) FERV & (iv) Hedging cost included in C(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Amount of IEDC (excluding IDC, FC, FERV & Hedging cost) included in C(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Note:

Capital cost considered in line with the methodology adopted by Hon'ble CERC.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Petitioner)

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधिकारी, उ.प. विद्युत  
 संचयन निदेशक (निर्माण एवं परिचालन)  
 30/05/2018-10-10/10/18









**PART-III FORM- 7**

**Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Sr.No.	Year	Work/Equipment proposed to be added after COD upto Cut off Date/beyond Cut-off Date	Amount capitalized /Proposed to be capitalized (Rs Lakh)	Justification	Regulations under which covered	Admitted Cost <sup>1</sup> (Rs Lakh) in CERC order 168/TT/2016 dated 19.12.2017
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	2014-15					67.33
2	2015-16					0.00
3	2016-17					0.00
4	2017-18					0.00
5	2018-19					0.00
			NA	NA		

1. In case the project has been completed and any tariff notification(s) has already been issued in the past, fill column 7 giving the cost as admitted for the purpose of tariff notification already issued by (Name of the authority) (Enclose copy of the tariff Order).

**Note:**

- Fill the form in chronological order year wise along with detailed justification clearly bringing out the necessity and the benefits accruing to the beneficiaries.
- In case initial spares are purchased along with any equipment, then the cost of such spares should be indicated separately.
- In case of de-capitalisation of assets separate details to be furnished. Further, the original book value and year of capitalisation of such asset to be furnished. Where de-caps are on estimated basis the same to be shown separately.

(Petitioner)

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधिका उपनियन्ता

सम्बद्ध निवेदन (नियोजन एवं वार्षिक)  
उपस्थापित/उपस्थापित



**Part-III Form 8**

**Calculation of Return on Equity**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

S.No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Equity as on COD/Admitted equity	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
1.2	Total Equity	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
1.3	Return on Equity*	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13
	Total	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13

Note

1: \*To be calculated on average equity during the year.

(Petitioner)



(नाम सह)  
अक्षय अग्रवाल  
वायव्य विरेक (पानागर एवं बरैल्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम

**Part-III Form 9E**

**Calculation of Interest on Normative Loans  
Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

Particulars	Existing 2013-14	(Amount in Rs. Lakh)						
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Gross Normative loan - Opening		47.13	47.13	47.13	47.13	47.13		
Cumulative repayment of Normative Loan upto previous year		39.11	42.66	44.04	45.42	46.80		
Net Normative loan - Opening		8.03	4.47	3.09	1.71	0.33		
Increase/Decrease due to ACE/de-capitalization during the Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Repayments of Normative Loan during the year		3.56	1.38	1.38	1.38	0.33		
Net Normative loan - Closing		4.47	3.09	1.71	0.33	0.00		
Average Normative Loan		6.25	3.78	2.40	1.02	0.17		
Weighted average Rate of Interest of actual Loans		12.66%	12.48%	12.76%	11.16%	10.72%		
Interest on Normative loan		0.79	0.47	0.31	0.11	0.02		

Note:

*Signature*

*Signature*  
(Name in Hindi)

संस्थागत निदेशक (वित्त) एवं कार्यपालक  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत प्रसारण (स) कॉर्पोरेशन लिमिटेड

**Part-III Form 10A**

**Statement of Depreciation**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

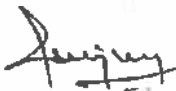
Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

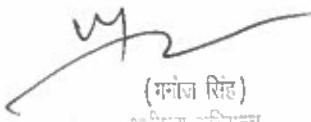
(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Opening Capital Cost		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
2	Closing Capital Cost		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
3	Average Capital Cost		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
6	Depreciable value		60.60	60.60	60.60	60.60	60.60
8	Remaining depreciable value		60.60	60.60	60.60	60.60	60.60
9	Depreciation (for the period)		3.56	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
10	Depreciation (annualised)		3.56	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
11	Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period	39.11	42.66	44.04	45.42	46.80	48.18

1. In case of details of FERV and AAD, give information for the applicable period.

(Petitioner)



  
(गंगाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध विभाग (निर्माण एवं वणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग काठमांडू

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**


**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Bareilly -  
Pantnagar Line**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11
2	Maintenance Spares	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19
3	Receivables	1.47	1.05	1.03	1.00	0.99
4	Total Working Capital	1.73	1.32	1.31	1.29	1.29
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17

**(Petitioner)**

*August*

  
(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (मैन्टेनेंस एवं वार्डिंग)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम



**PART-III FORM-1**

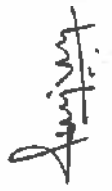
**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
2	Interest on Loan	9E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Return on Equity	8	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14
5	O & M Expenses		1.39	1.43	1.49	1.53	1.59
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>6.03</b>	<b>6.07</b>	<b>6.13</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.24</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**



(गणेश सिंह)  
अधिवक्ता  
समूह निदेशक (विद्युत एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

**PART-III FORM-1A**  
**Summary of Asset Level Cost**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Particular	A) Summary of Capital Cost, Means of Finance of the Asset										as on 31.03.2024
	i) Apportioned Approved Cost		ii) Summary of Actual / Projected Capital Cost								
	As per IA	As per RCE-3	As on COD/01-04- 2019	2019-20 (Actual/Projected)	2020-21 (Actual/Projected)	2021-22 (Actual/Projected)	2022-23 (Actual/Projected)	2023-24 (Actual/Projected)			
Land (Freehold Land)											
Land (Leasehold)											
Building & Civil Works											
Transmission Line											
Sub-Station											
PLCC											
Total Capital Cost as per Books											
Less: Liability											
Add: Discharge of liability											
Total Capital Cost			67.33								67.33
Equity			20.20								20.20
Debt			47.13								47.13

Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.

(Petitioner)



  
 (गौतम सिंह)  
 उपाध्यक्ष, एन.ए.सी.  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (गौतम सिंह यादव)  
 उदयपुर, पश्चिम बंगाल

**PART-B FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Bareilly - Pannagar Line

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/DC	SIC or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor (including Switchable reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition																					
										Yes/No	If No, Petition No.																				
1	220 KV SC Bareilly - Pannagar Line	AC	SC	1	220	0	0	5.501	4.10.08	Yes																					
<b>Summary:</b>																															
O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition																															
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)																															
Length in km																															
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2019-20</td> <td>2020-21</td> <td>2021-22</td> <td>2022-23</td> <td>2023-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.222</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>0.27</td> <td>0.27</td> <td>0.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.801</td> <td>8.501</td> <td>8.501</td> <td>8.501</td> <td>8.501</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.39</td> <td>1.43</td> <td>1.48</td> <td>1.53</td> <td>1.58</td> </tr> </table>												2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	0.222	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	8.801	8.501	8.501	8.501	8.501	1.39	1.43	1.48	1.53	1.58
2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24																											
0.222	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28																											
8.801	8.501	8.501	8.501	8.501																											
1.39	1.43	1.48	1.53	1.58																											

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type or Substation (Conventional/ Greenfield/Br overhead/ GIS/IVDC Inverter/STATCOM)	Voltage level KV	No. of Transformers/VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays	MVA Capacity	Covered in the present Petition		Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
							Yes/No	If No, Petition No.			
1							NA	NA	NA	NA	

<b>Summary:</b>											
O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
No. of units											
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											
NA											

1. Number of bays


Note:  
 Indicative of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays a half be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.  
 2. The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S.No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW/In km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition	
								Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1								NA	
2								NA	
3								NA	

<b>Summary</b>											
O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition											
O&M expenses as per regulations											
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)											
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system											
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulations shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expense to be											

<b>4) Summary of O&amp;M Expenses claim</b>											
S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24					
1	A) Normative O&M				23						
2	Transmission line	1.39	1.43	1.49	1.53	1.58					
3	Communication System										
	Total Normative O&M	1.39	1.43	1.49	1.53	1.58					
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 35 (3)(C)										
1	Security Expenses										

  
 (नाम लिखें)  
 शासकीय अभियंता  
 नया दिल्ली (पश्चिम वी बॉयस)  
 ११००१०/१०/२०२३

*Signature*

**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

Year Ending March

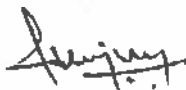
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Effective Tax Rate <sup>2</sup>	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.23	0.252	0.26	0.27	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh						
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>3</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						


1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
 (ममोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, समिति  
 समिति, बिहार विद्युत नियंत्रण बोर्ड (बि.वी.नियंत्रण बोर्ड)  
 00-00-00-00-00-00

**PART-BI FORM 4**

Abstract of valuing transmission assets/elements under project, Determination of Effective COD and Weighted Average Life for single AFC for the project as whole  
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Barilly - Patnagar Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

A) Details of All the Asset Covered under the Scope of the Project					
Asset No. & Asset Name description	Actual COD	COD considered for Tariff	Effective COD for the project as whole (Refer C)	Weighted Average useful life of the project (Refer B)	Lapsed useful life of the project as on 01-04-2019 (Refer E)
220 KV North-Norwest-1 DC Line	4-Mar-03	4-Mar-03	4-Mar-03	25	16

B) Details as on 01-04-2019 for determination of Single Tariff for the Project Commissioned prior to 01.04.2019				
Particulars as on 31-03-2019 after true up of 2014-19 period.	Asset IV			Total as on 01.04.2019 for the project as whole
a	b	c		$g=(b+c+d+e+f)$
Capital Cost as on 31.03.2019	0.00			67.33
Cumulative Depreciation as on 31-03-2019	48.18			48.18
Debt Equity Ratio as on 31.03.2019	70:30			70:30
Gross Equity for Normative ROE as on 31.03.2019	0.00			25.30
Gross Loan as on 31.03.2019	0.00			47.13
Cumulative Re-payment of Loan as on 31.03.2019	48.18			48.18

C) Computation of Effective COD for determining lapsed useful life of the project as whole.					
Asset No.	Asset IV				Total
a	b	c	d	e	$g=(b+c+d+e+f)$
1) Actual COD of the Asset	4-Mar-03				
2) COD considered for tariff purpose <sup>R</sup>	4-Mar-03				
3) No. of days between the COD of the asset considered for tariff and the COD of the Project <sup>Q</sup>	0.00				
4) True up Capital Cost as on 31-03-2019 (In Lakh)	67.33				67.33
5) Weight of the Cost of an asset (in %) <sup>P</sup>	100.00%				
6) Weighted days = (3x3)	0.00				0.00
7) Effective COD = (i.e. COD of the Project - Total Weighted days)					31/4/2003

**Notes:**  
 i) COD of the Asset considered for tariff: This normally refers the actual COD of the project. In case commission had admitted clubbing of the assets if any in previous tariff period, then the COD considered for such clubbed assets for tariff purpose has to be considered here (eg. National COD).  
 ii) No. of days from the COD of the Project: It refers the distance between the COD considered for tariff for the individual Asset and the COD of the Project. This has been computed by (COD of the project - COD of the individual asset).  
 iii) COD of the Project = The COD of the last asset of the Project.  
 iv) Weight of the Cost of an asset = It refers the proportion (i.e. weight) of individual asset's cost on comparing the Total capital cost of the project. It has to be computed by (True up cost of concerned asset as on 31.03.2019 / Total of true up cost of all the assets) x 100.  
 v) Weighted days: This is the product of the Weight of the Cost of an asset and the distance from its COD to the COD of the project.

D) Weighted Average useful Life of the Project as whole							
Particulars	Capital Cost as on 01-04-2019 after true up of 2014-19				Combined Cost	Useful life/	Weighted Cost
	Asset IV						
a	b	c					
Freehold Land						0	
Leasehold Land						26	
Building & Other Civil Works						25	
Transmission Line	67.33				67.33	25	1683.31
Sub-Station Equipment						25	
P.D.C and so on						18	
Total	67.33				67.33	25	1683.31

E) Lapsed weighted average useful life of the project & Balance weighted average Useful life	
This refers to the No. of completed years from the Effective COD till the last day of the previous tariff period (i.e. 31.03.2019)	
i) Effective COD	31/4/2003
ii) Last day of the previous tariff control period	30/3/2019
iii) No. of Completed years lapsed as on 01-04-2019 (ii-i)	
iv) Remaining useful life (in year) (NAL-lapsed year)	

**Notes:** 1) The petitioner has to maintain the identity of the individual assets. In consolidation petitions, the petitioner has to maintain and provide the details of individual assets, like description, actual COD, effective COD, cut-off date, admitted capital cost, O&M Expenses etc. The petitioner has to make all claims of additional capital expenditure or de-capitalization for the project, along with Auditor certificate by clearly mentioning the individual assets to which the claim has been made. Accordingly the relevant tariff forms should show the individual asset wise breakup. 2) This form is required to be submitted when the project is commissioned prior to 01.04.2019 (i.e. the last element of the project commissioned prior to 01.04.2019). 3) The No. of completed year can be arrived by the excel function viz. YEARFRAC(31-03-2019, Effective COD) and ignore the fraction if any from the result.

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 ज्येष्ठ अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उदयपुर, झारखण्ड

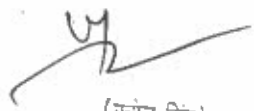
**PART-III FORM- 6**  
Calculation of Return on Equity at Normal Rate

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	365
	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	365
1	Opening Normative Equity		20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
2	Less: Adjustment in Equity*						
3	Adjustment during the year						
4	Net Opening Equity (Normal)		20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
5	Add: Increase in Equity due to addition during the year/period						
6	Less: Decrease due to de-capitalisation during the year						
7	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year/period						
8	Closing Normative Equity		20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
9	Average Normative Equity		20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
11	Rate of Return on Equity (Base Rate)		15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
12	Reduced rate of 1% decided by commission under Regulation 30 (2) (if any)						
13	Effective tax rate / MAT rate for the respective years		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
14	Rate of Return on Equity (Pre Tax)		15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
15	Return on Equity of project cost till cut off date (Pre Tax)		3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13

*[Handwritten Signature]*

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 ज्योतिष अभियन्ता  
 सार्वजनिक विद्युत (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उद्योग विभाग, काठमाडौं

**PART-B(FORM-BE)**  
Calculation of Interest on Normative Loan


Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Panrugar Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S.No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	Gross Normative loan - Opening		47.13	47.13	47.13	47.13	47.13
2	Cumulative repayment of Normative Loan upto previous year		47.13	47.13	47.13	47.13	47.13
3	Net normative loan - Opening		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Addition in Normative loan towards the ACE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Adjustment of Normative Gross loan pertaining to the decapitalised asset.						
6	Normative Repayments of Normative Loan during the year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Adjustment of Cum. repayment pertaining to the decapitalised asset.						
8	Net Normative loan - Closing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Average Normative Loan		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Weighted average Rate of Interest of actual Loans		10.93%	11.84%	11.84%	11.84%	11.84%
15	Interest on Normative loan		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Petitioner)

*Sanjay*

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधिकारी अभियंता  
 राजपूत प्रियांका (विद्युत एवं पंपिंग)  
 उद्योग विभाग, गोरखपुर

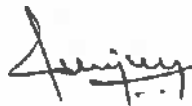
**PART-III FORM- 10 A**

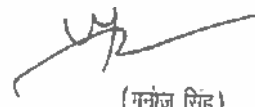
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Bareilly - Pantnagar Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Statement of Depreciation							
S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / COD	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	366	366	366	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
<b>Life at the beginning of year</b>							
1.1	Weighted Average useful Life of the Asset/Project.		25	25	25	25	25
1.2	Lapsed weighted average useful life of the asset/project (in Completed no. of Year).						
1.3	Balance weighted average useful life of the asset/project (in Completed no. of Years)						
<b>Capital Base</b>							
1.4	Opening Capital Cost		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
1.5	Additional Capital Expenditure dr. the year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.6	De-Capitalisation during the year						
1.7	Closing Capital Cost		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
1.8	Average Capital Cost		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
1.9	Freehold land included in 1.8		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.10	Asset having Nil Salvage value Included in 1.8						
1.11	Asset having 10% Salvage value included in 1.8		67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33	67.33
1.12	Depreciable value (1.10+ 90% of 1.11)		60.60	60.60	60.60	60.60	60.60
<b>Depreciation for the period and Cum. Depreciation.</b>							
1.13	Weighted Average Rate of depreciation						
1.14	Depreciation (for the period)		1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
1.15	Depreciation (annualised)		1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
1.16	Cumulative depreciation at the beginning of the period	48.18	49.56	50.94	52.32	53.70	55.08
1.17	Less: Adj. of Cum.dep. pertaining to the decapitalised asset.						
1.18	Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period		49.56	50.94	52.32	53.70	55.08

(Petitioner)





(मनीज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समाह्व मिनेशक (मिसेशन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त दस्तावेज



**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
1.5	O & M Expenses*		2.12	2.19	2.27	2.34	2.42
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2.24</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.56</b>

(Petitioner)

*Signature*

*Signature*  
(मानज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (वि.प्र.प्रा.पं. वी. कर्णिल्य)  
उ०१०५०१३०/क००/रि०

**Part III Form 2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**  
**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**  
**Name of the Region: North**  
**Name of the Project: 220 KV DC Sahibabad-Palparganj Line**  
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 KV DC Sahibabad-Palparganj Line**

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	SIC or DIC	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	If No, petition No.	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 KV DC Sahibabad-Palparganj Line	AC	DC	1	220	7.002	3.501	31-Mar-83	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
.											
-											

Transmission Lines:

Substations:

S. NO.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional(Gr eenfield/Brownfield)/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	NO. of Bays			Covered in the			
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1											
2											
3											
4											
.											
-											

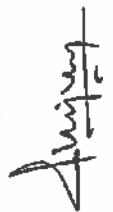
NA


Communication System:

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System – SCADA/WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/TURPABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Covered in the present	
					Date of Commercial operation	If No, petition No.
1						
2						
3						
4						
.						
-						

NA

(Petitioner)



  
 (मानव सित)  
 अध्यक्ष (निर्देशक)  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश)  
 राउरकिल्ला, काठमाडौं

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.303	0.313	0.324	0.334	0.346
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)

(मन्मोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बल विदेशक (मिमांजन एवं वापिसज)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि.

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

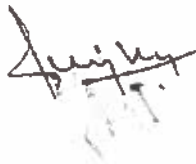
**Name of the Project: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.20
2	Maintenance Spares	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36
3	Receivables	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.43
4	Total Working Capital	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.99
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13

**(Petitioner)**



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (गिराजान एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13
5	O & M Expenses		2.64	2.74	2.83	2.93	3.03
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>3.16</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**



आजिज खान  
असिस्टेंट कम्प्लायर  
एम्पायर्स लिमिटेड (सिंक्रोनल एंड क्वॉलिटी)  
उ०१०१०१०१०१०१०

**PART-III FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV DC Sahibabad-Palpurgarh Line

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/HVDC	SIC or DDC	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length Ckm	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	220 KV DC Sahibabad-Palpurgarh Line	AC	DC	1	220	0	0	7.002	3/31/1993	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km											2023-24
7.002											0.433
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											7.002
											2.83
											2.93
											3.03

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation (Conventional/ Greenfield/Br ownfield/ GIS/HVDC)	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/S VC etc. (with capacity)	765 kV & Below	400kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	765 kV	400 kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	Covered in the	
													Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1													2022- 23	2023-24

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
No. of units											2022- 23
											NA
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											NA

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, SMT Com

**3. Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW in kms	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition Yes/No	
1								Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
2									
3									

**Summary**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition										
O&M expenses as per regulations										
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)										2023- 24
										NA
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system										NA

Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

*August*

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधिकारी अभियंता  
 सफ़्ट निर्देशक (निर्माण) एवं परीक्षण  
 30804040-मंडीबो

1	Transmission line	2.64	2.74	2.83	2.93	3.03
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	2.64	2.74	2.83	2.93	3.03
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 38 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spere consumed					
3	Total O&M	2.64	2.74	2.83	2.93	3.03

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

37  
 (मंजूर निवेद)  
 संस्था प्रमुख  
 राजेश विद्युत निगम (एन.एन.टी.सी.)  
 उद्योग विभाग, दिल्ली

*Signature*

**PART-III FORM-3**

**Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line

Year Ending March


Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.346	0.377	0.391	0.404	0.419	0.433
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	80	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
 सत्यदत्त विद्युतक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण्य)  
 उ०प्र०स०ट्रा०क०उ०रे०





## PART-III FORM-11

## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV DC Sahibabad-Patparganj Line

(Amount In Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.22	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.40	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.34	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.39
4	Total Working Capital		0.95	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.10
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13

(Petitioner)



4/3  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियंता  
 राबन्दा निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०२०५०२१०-का०११०

**Part III Form-1  
Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E	2.66	2.29	1.99	1.44	1.09
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18
1.5	O & M Expenses		0.61	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.69
	Total		8.58	8.22	7.94	7.39	7.06

Note

1: Details of calculations, considering equity as per regulation, to be furnished (As per Form 8).

(Petitioner)




(नाम सह)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत  
वायुमंडल निदेशक (उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निदेशक)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निदेशक


**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

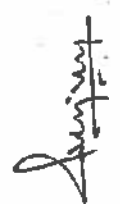
Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/RV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Covered in the present petition No.	
								Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 KV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line	AC	SC	1	220	3	3	Yes	
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Gr centrifid/Brownfield) GIS/RVDC terminal/RVDC Back to Back	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the petition No.	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
<b>NA</b>									
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMS/Fiber Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Covered in the present petition No.	
					Yes/No	If No, petition No.
<b>NA</b>						
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

  
 (petitioner)  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियंता  
 रायबट निदेशक (निर्देशन एवं वार्डिंग)  
 उ०१०१०१०१०१०१०१०१०



**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

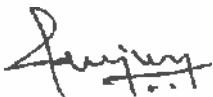
**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**


**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

**Year Ending March**

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Effective tax rate <sup>1</sup>	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

**(Petitioner)**



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वारिपय)  
उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०का०लि०

**Part III Form-4**

**Abstract of admitted parameters for the existing transmission assets/elements under project.**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**


**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

(Amount in Rs.lakhs)

	Asset IV	
Name of the Assets	220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line	Total Gross Block as on 31.03.2014
DOC	26-Mar-09	
Petition Number	168/TT/2016	
Tariff order date	19.12.2017	
Particulars	Capital Expenditure admitted as on 31.03.2014	
Apportioned approved Cost/Revised cost estimates, if any (with reference and date of approval)		
Freehold Land		
Leasehold Land		
Building & Other Civil Works		
Transmission Line		
Sub-Station Equipments		
PLCC		NA
Total		
Notional Loan		
Notional Equity		
Total		
Debt-Equity Ratio		
Debt		
Equity		
Total		
Cumulative amount of Depreciation		
Cumulative Repayment of Loan		
Initial Spares*		

(Petitioner)

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
रामचंद्र विदेसाकर (निर्वाहक एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र० पा० ट्रा० का० लि०



**Part III Form-4A**

**Statement of Capital Cost (To be given for relevant dates and year wise)**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

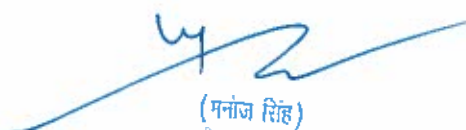
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
<b>A</b> a) Opening Gross Block Amount as per books	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
b) Amount of capital liabilities in A(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Amount of (i) IDC (ii) FC (iii) FERV & (iv) Hedging cost included in A(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Amount of IEDC (excluding IDC, FC, FERV & Hedging cost) included in A(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>B</b> a) Addition In Gross Block Amount during the period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) Amount of capital liabilities in B(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Amount of (i) IDC (ii) FC (iii) FERV & (iv) Hedging cost included in B(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Amount of IEDC (excluding IDC, FC, FERV & Hedging cost) included in B(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>C</b> a) Closing Gross Block Amount as per books	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
b) Amount of capital liabilities in C(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Amount of (i) IDC (ii) FC (iii) FERV & (iv) Hedging cost included in C(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Amount of IEDC (excluding IDC, FC, FERV & Hedging cost) included in C(a) above	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Note:

Capital cost considered in line with the methodology adopted by Hon'ble CERC.

(Petitioner)

*Signature*

  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 सन्तद निदेशक (मिडियम एच वाणिज्य)  
 उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०कार्पो०

**Part-III Form-6**

**Financial Package upto COD**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

	Financial Package as Approved		Financial Package as on COD		As Admitted on 31.03.2014		
	Currency and Amount	3	Currency and Amount	4	Currency and	6	7
1							
Loan-I							
Loan-II							
Loan-III							
and so on							
Total Loans					INR		35.94
Equity-							
Foreign							
Domestic							
Total Equity					INR		15.40
Debt : Equity Ratio							
Total Cost					INR		51.34
Add cap for Year 2014-15							

*(मकज सिंह)*  
अध्यक्ष अनियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (निर्वाह) एवं कार्यालय  
उपरोक्त विभाग/कार्यालय

*जाति*





Total									
Add cap for Year 2017-18									
Debt									
Equity									
Total									
Add cap for Year 2018-19									
Debt									
Equity									
Total									
Total Capital Cost with add cap.									

Note:

\* Say Rs. 800 Lakh. + US\$ 5m=Rs. 3900 Lakh including US\$ 5 m at an exchange rate of US\$=Rs62

# For example: US \$ 5m, etc.

\$ In case of foreign loans exchange rate considered on date of commercial operation.

(Petitioner)

*Signature*

*Signature*  
 (मोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
 रत्नसू निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 ४०४०५०२१०काठिंडो

**PART-III FORM- 7**

**Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Sr.No.	Year	Work/Equipment proposed to be added after COD upto Cut off Date/beyond Cut-off Date	Amount capitalized /Proposed to be capitalized (Rs Lakh)	Justification	Regulations under which covered	Admitted Cost' (Rs Lakh) in CERC order 168/TT/2016 dated 19.12.2017
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	2014-15					51.34
2	2015-16					0.00
3	2016-17	NA	NA	NA		0.00
4	2017-18					0.00
5	2018-19					0.00

1. In case the project has been completed and any tariff notification(s) has already been issued in the past, fill column 7 giving the cost as admitted for the purpose of tariff notification already issued by (Name of the authority) (Enclose copy of the tariff Order).

**Note:**

- Fill the form in chronological order year wise along with detailed justification clearly bringing out the necessity and the benefits accruing to the beneficiaries.
- In case initial spares are purchased along with any equipment, then the cost of such spares should be indicated separately.
- In case of de-capitalisation of assets separate details to be furnished. Further, the original book value and year of capitalisation of such asset to be furnished. Where de-caps are on estimated basis the same to be shown separately.

*Amit*

(Petitioner)

*M R*

(मंजु रॉहि)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
राज्य निर्देशक (निर्वाहण एवं वारिन्ट)  
उपरोक्त विभाग-कलकत्ता

**Part-III Form 8**

**Calculation of Return on Equity**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

S.No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Equity as on COD/Admitted equity	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
1.2	Total Equity	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
1.3	Return on Equity*	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39
	Total	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39

Note

1: \*To be calculated on average equity during the year.

(Petitioner)



  
(राजेश सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युतक (निर्माण एवं वित्तिय)  
उपकरण विभाग

**Part-III Form 9E**

**Calculation of Interest on Normative Loans**  
**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

Particulars	Existing 2013-14	(Amount in Rs. Lakh)						
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Gross Normative loan - Opening		35.94	35.94	35.94	35.94	35.94	35.94	
Cumulative repayment of Normative Loan upto previous year		13.55	16.27	18.98	21.69	24.40	24.40	
Net Normative loan - Opening		22.39	19.67	16.96	14.25	11.54	11.54	
Increase/Decrease due to ACE/de-capitalization during the Year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Repayments of Normative Loan during the year		2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	
Net Normative loan - Closing		19.67	16.96	14.25	11.54	8.83	8.83	
Average Normative Loan		21.03	18.32	15.61	12.90	10.19	10.19	
Weighted average Rate of Interest of actual Loans		12.66%	12.48%	12.76%	11.16%	10.72%	10.72%	
Interest on Normative loan		2.66	2.29	1.99	1.44	1.09	1.09	

**Note:**

*Handwritten signature*

(मंजूर सिंह)  
 असीन एवं निर्याता  
 सचिव निदेशक (नियंत्रण एवं कर्मिण्य)  
 उत्तरप्रदेश विद्युत निगम लिमिटेड

**Part-III Form 10A**

**Statement of Depreciation**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

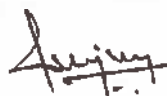
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

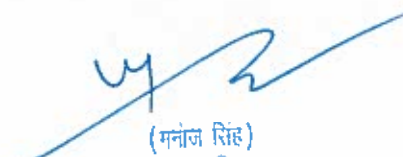
(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Opening Capital Cost		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
2	Closing Capital Cost		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
3	Average Capital Cost		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
6	Depreciable value		46.21	46.21	46.21	46.21	46.21
8	Remaining depreciable value		46.21	46.21	46.21	46.21	46.21
9	Depreciation (for the period)		2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
10	Depreciation (annualised)		2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71
11	Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period	13.55	16.27	18.98	21.69	24.40	27.11

1. In case of details of FERV and AAD, give information for the applicable period.

(Petitioner)



  
(मनाज सिंह)  
जमीनशा अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निकांजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
स०प्र०पा०दृ०ना०लि०

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

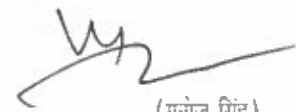
**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
2	Maintenance Spares	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10
3	Receivables	1.43	1.37	1.32	1.23	1.18
4	Total Working Capital	1.57	1.52	1.47	1.39	1.34
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18

(Petitioner)

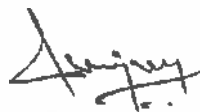


(मनोज सिंह)

अधीक्षक अभियन्ता

समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)

उत्तरप्रदेश विद्युत निगम



**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A	2.71	2.71	2.71	0.84	0.84
2	Interest on Loan	9E	0.82	0.56	0.24	0.04	0.00
3	Return on Equity	8	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.09
5	O & M Expenses		0.76	0.78	0.81	0.84	0.87
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>6.79</b>	<b>6.56</b>	<b>6.27</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>4.18</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Signature*

*Signature*

(मानव सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष, एन.ए.ए.  
राज्य विद्युत निगम एवं वी.ए.ए.  
उत्तरांचल प्रदेश


**PART-II FORM-1A**  
Summary of Asset Level Cost

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Particular	i) Apportioned Approved Cost		ii) Summary of Actual / Projected Capital Cost							as on 31.03.2024
	As per IA	As per RCE-3	As on COD/01-04-2018	2019-20 (Actual/Projected)	2020-21 (Actual/Projected)	2021-22 (Actual/Projected)	2022-23 (Actual/Projected)	2023-24 (Actual/Projected)		
									(Amount in Rs. Lakh)	
Land (Freehold Land)										
Land (Leasehold)										
Building & Civil Works										
Transmission Line										
Sub-Station										
PLCC										
Total Capital Cost as per Books										
Less: Liability										
Add: Discharge of liability			51.34							51.34
Total Capital Cost			15.40							15.40
Equity			35.94							35.94
Debt										

Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.

(Petitioner)



(गौज सिंह)

अभिगाँव इन्जिनियरिंग

सम्बल विद्यालय (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण्य)

उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त







**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

Year Ending March

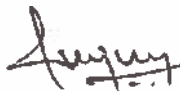
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Effective Tax Rate <sup>2</sup>	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.23	0.252	0.26	0.27	0.278	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	50	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>3</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						


1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with First Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 सामाजिक विवेक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 3030110/होमोपॉलि0

**PART-B FORM 4**

Abstract of existing transmission assets/elements under project, Determination of Effective COD and Weighted Average Life for single APC for the project as whole  
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Noida Sec G2-Gadpur Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

**A) Details of All the Asset Covered under the Scope of the Project**

Asset No. & Asset Name description	Actual COD	COD considered for Tariff	Effective COD for the project as whole (Refer C)	Weighted Average useful life of the project (Refer D)	Lapsed Useful Life of the project as on 01-04-2019 (Refer E)
220 KV Noida-Nagpur-1 GIC line	26-Mar-09	26-Mar-09	26-Mar-09	25	10

**B) Details as on 01-04-2019 for determination of Single Tariff for the Projects Commissioned prior to 01.04.2019**

Particulars as on 31-03-2019 after true up of 2014-18 period.	Asset IV		Total as on 01.04.2019 for the project as whole
a	b	c	g=(b+c+d+e+f)
Capital Cost as on 31.03.2019	0.00		51.34
Cumulative Depreciation as on 31-03-2019	27.11		27.11
Debt Equity Ratio as on 31.03.2019	70.30		70.30
Gross Equity for Normative ROE as on 31.03.2019	0.00		18.40
Gross Loan as on 31.03.2019	0.00		26.94
Cumulative Re-payment of Loan as on 31.03.2019	27.11		27.11

**C) Computation of Effective COD for determining Lapsed useful life of the project as whole.**

Asset No.	Asset IV	c	d	e	f	Total g=(b+c+d+e+f)
1) Actual COD of the Asset.	3/25/2009					
2) COD considered for tariff purpose <sup>ii)</sup>	3/26/2009					
3) No. of days between the COD of the asset considered for tariff and the COD of the Project <sup>iii)</sup>	0.00					
4) True up Capital Cost as on 31-03-2019 (In Lakh)	51.34					51.34
5) Weight of the Cost of an asset (In %) <sup>iv)</sup>	100.00%					
6) Weighted days = (3x3)	0.00					0.00
7) Effective COD = (L.s. COD of the Project - Total Weighted days)						3/26/2009

**Notes:**

- i) COD of the Asset considered for tariff: This normally refers the actual COD of the project. In case commission had admitted stubbing of the assets if any in previous tariff period, then the COD considered for such stubbed assets for tariff purpose has to be considered here (eg. Notional COD)
- ii) No. of days from the COD of the Project: It refers the distance between the COD considered for tariff for the individual Asset and the COD of the Project. This has been computed by (COD of the project - COD of the individual asset)
- iii) COD of the Project = The COD of the last asset of the Project.
- iv) Weight of the Cost of an asset = It refers the proportion (i.e. weight) of individual asset's cost on comparing the Total capital cost of the project. It has to be computed by (True up cost of concerned asset as on 31.03.2019 / Total of true up cost of all the assets) x 100
- v) Weighted days: This is the product of the Weight of the Cost of an asset and the distance from its COD to the COD of the project.

**D) Weighted Average useful Life of the Project as whole**

Particulars	Capital Cost as on 01-04-2019 after true up of 2014-18	Combined Cost	Useful life	Weighted Cost
a	Asset VI	g=(b+c+d+e+f)	h	i = (g)(h)
Freehold Land			0	
Leasehold Land			20	
Building & Other Civil Works			20	
Transmission Line	51.34	51.34	25	1283.50
Sub-Station Equipment			25	
PLCC			05	
and so on				
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.34</b>	<b>51.34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1283.50</b>

Weighted Average life = Total Weighted Cost/Total Combined Cost (Rounded off to get complete year)

**E) Lapsed weighted average Useful life of the project & Balance weighted average Useful life**

(This refers to the No. of completed years from the Effective COD till the last day of the previous tariff period (i.e. 31.03.2019))

i) Effective COD	3/26/2009
ii) Last day of the previous tariff control period	3/31/2019
iii) No. of Completed years lapsed as on 01.04.2019 (04-0)	
iv) Remaining useful life (In year) (WAL-lapsed year)	

Note: 1) The petitioner has to maintain the identity of the individual assets. In consolidation petitions, the petitioner has to maintain and provide the details of individual assets, like description, actual COD, effective COD, cut-off date, admitted capital cost, O&M Expenses etc. The petitioner has to make all claims of additional capital expenditure or de-capitalization for the project, along with Auditor certificate by clearly mentioning the individual assets to which the claim has been made. Accordingly the relevant tariff forms should show the individual asset wise breakup. 2) This form is required to be submitted when the project is commissioned prior to 01.04.2019 (i.e. the last element of the project commissioned prior to 01.04.2019. 3) The No. of completed year can be arrived by the excel function viz. YEARFRAC(31-03-2019,Effective COD) and ignore the fraction if any from the result.

(Petitioner)

मनाज सिंह  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (विद्युत एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०वा०दू०म०लि०

*(Handwritten signature)*

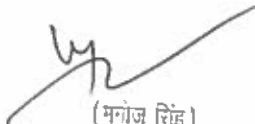
**PART-III FORM- 8**  
Calculation of Return on Equity at Normal Rate

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	Opening Normative Equity		15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
2	Less: Adjustment in Equity*						
3	Adjustment during the year						
4	Net Opening Equity (Normal)		15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
5	Add: Increase in Equity due to addition during the year/period						
6	Less: Decrease due to de-capitalisation during the year						
7	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year/period						
8	Closing Normative Equity		15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
9	Average Normative Equity		15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40	15.40
11	Rate of Return on Equity (Base Rate )		15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
12	Reduced rate of 1% decided by commission under Regulation 38 (2) (if any)						
13	Effective tax rate / MAT rate for the respective years		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
14	Rate of Return on Equity (Pre Tax)		15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
15	Return on Equity of project cost till cut off date (Pre Tax)		2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39

*(Signature)*

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अतिरिक्त अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उत्तर प्रदेश, काठिनो

**PART-B FORM-BE**  
Calculation of Interest on Normative Loan

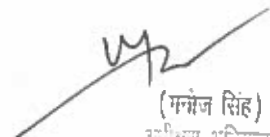
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Holda Sec 62-Gazipur Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S.No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	No. of Days in the year		366	366	366	366	366
	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	366	366	366	366
1	Gross Normative loan – Opening		35.94	35.94	35.94	35.94	35.94
2	Cumulative repayment of Normative Loan upto previous year		27.11	28.82	32.53	35.24	35.94
3	Net normative loan – Opening		8.83	8.12	3.41	0.70	0.00
4	Addition in Normative loan towards the ACE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Adjustment of Normative Gross loan pertaining to the decapitalised asset.						
6	Normative Repayments of Normative Loan during the year		2.71	2.71	2.71	0.84	0.84
7	Adjustment of Cum. repayment pertaining to the decapitalised asset.						
8	Net Normative loan – Closing		6.12	3.41	0.70	0.00	0.00
9	Average Normative Loan		7.48	4.78	2.05	0.35	0.00
10	Weighted average Rate of Interest of actual Loans		10.83%	11.84%	11.84%	11.84%	11.84%
15	Interest on Normative loan		0.82	0.58	0.24	0.04	0.00

(Petitioner)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

  
 (मन्मोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
 सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 3090470 द्वा.क.नं.0/लि.0

**PART-III FORM-10 A**

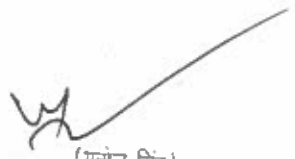
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Statement of Depreciation							
S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04 2019 / COD	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
<b>Life at the beginning of year</b>							
1.1	Weighted Average useful Life of the Asset/Project.		25	25	25	25	25
1.2	Lapsed weighted average useful life of the asset/project (in Completed no. of Year).						
1.3	Balance weighted average useful life of the asset/project (in Completed no. of Years)						
<b>Capital Base</b>							
1.4	Opening Capital Cost		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
1.5	Additional Capital Expenditure dr. the year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.6	De-Capitalisation during the year						
1.7	Closing Capital Cost		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
1.8	Average Capital Cost		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
1.9	Freehold land Included in 1.8		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.10	Asset having NIL Salvage value Included in 1.8						
1.11	Asset having 10% Salvage value Included in 1.8		51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34	51.34
1.12	Depreciable value (1.10+ 90% of 1.11)		48.21	48.21	48.21	48.21	48.21
<b>Depreciation for the period and Cum. Depreciation.</b>							
1.13	Weighted Average Rate of depreciation						
1.14	Depreciation (for the period)		2.71	2.71	2.71	0.84	0.84
1.15	Depreciation (annualised)		2.71	2.71	2.71	0.84	0.84
1.16	Cumulative depreciation at the beginning of the period	27.11	29.82	32.53	35.24	36.09	36.93
1.17	Less: Adj. of Cum.dep. pertaining to the decapitalised asset.						
1.18	Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period		29.82	32.53	35.24	36.09	36.93

(Petitioner)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 समग्र निरीक्षण (निर्माण एवं वारिन्स)  
 उ०प्र०च०, न००५००१०

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8			NA		
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
1.5	O & M Expenses*		0.88	0.91	0.94	0.97	1.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.06</b>

(Petitioner)

*Arjun*

*(Signature)*  
 (Date) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Place) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name) \_\_\_\_\_


**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

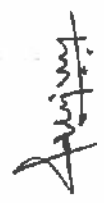
Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/ HV DC	SIC or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No
1	220 kV SC Noida Sec 20- Gazipur Line	AC	SC	1	220	4.354	4.354	31-Mar-83	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
-											
-											

S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Conventional/Gr ceenfield/brownfield) GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV		Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										
NA										

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication Systems/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							
NA							

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अजीला अभियन्ता  
 रामसद निदेशक (निर्माण एवं संचालन)  
 303001020-मण्डल





**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**

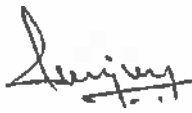
Year Ending March

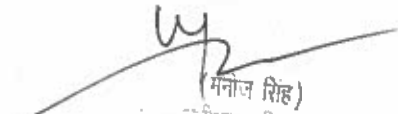
Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मनीष सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निर्वाहन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**


**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
2	Maintenance Spares	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15
3	Receivables	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.18
4	Total Working Capital	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
साम्बद्ध नियंत्रक (निर्गमन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम लि.

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**


**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
5	O & M Expenses		1.10	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.26
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.31</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**



  
(पानज सिंह)  
अधिकार्य अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त

PART-B FORM-2

Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for Instant asset  
 Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line

1. Transmission Lines:

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/ HVDC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Year/No	If No, Petition
1	220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line	AC	SC	1	220	0	0	4.354	3/31/1983	Yes	Yes

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition													
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)													
Length in km													
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)													
									2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
									0.282	0.26	0.27	0.279	0.289
									4.354	4.354	4.354	4.354	4.354
									1.10	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.26

2.

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Conventional/ Greenfield/Br ownfield/ GIS/HVDC etc.)	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/S VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays	MVA Capacity			Covered in the				
						132 kV & Below	220 kV	400 kV	765 kV	Date of Comm cial operatio n	If No, Petition No.		
1					NA								

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition													
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)													
No. of units													
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)													

Note:

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

3. Communication System:

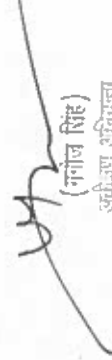
S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW/in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cut-off		Covered in the present Petition	
							Year/No	If No, Petition No.	Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1										
2										
3										
-										

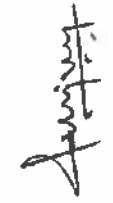
Summary

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition													
O&M expenses as per regulations													
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)													
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system													

Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim					
S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
A)	Normative O&M				

  
 (गोविंद सिंह)  
 अकील्प अभियन्ता  
 राणाच विदेशक (निर्माण एवं कागज)  
 एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन



1	Transmission line	1.10	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.26
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	1.10	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.26
	(B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 35 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	1.10	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.26

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

(मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अनियन्ता  
 समस्त निदेशक (निर्वाहक एवं वाणिज्य)  
 ७०००५६६०७०७०७०७०

**PART-II FORM-3**  
Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line

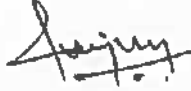
Particulars	Unit	Year Ending March					
		Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>3</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year(In completed years)	No. of years						

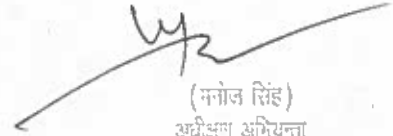
1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
साम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपग्रहोद्धारकालि

## PART-III FORM-11

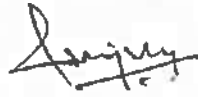
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

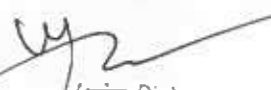
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.14	0.15	0.15	0.18	0.16
4	Total Working Capital		0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.46
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05

(Petitioner)



  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 असीलिंग अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०प्र०भा०दा०का०लि०

**Part III Form-1  
Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

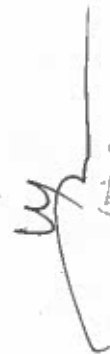
Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8			NA		
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17
1.5	O & M Expenses*		2.69	2.78	2.87	2.97	3.06
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2.84</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>3.23</b>

(Petitioner)

  
 (ममोज सिंह)  
 क्षेत्रीय अभियंता  
 समूह निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कार्यलय)  
 २०१०एन२०२०/कान०/२१०





Part III Form-2

Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/ HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition if No, petition No.	
									Yes/No	if No, petition No.
1	220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line	AC	SC	1	220	13.303	13.303	30-Sep-85	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

Substations:

S.NO.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional/Gr ce/field/transformer/aid/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the	
					785 KV	400 KV	220 KV	132 KV & Below	Yes/No
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									


NA

Communication System:

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number length	Covered in the present	
					Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

NA

(Petitioner)

  
 (मानव सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विदेशक नियोजन एवं कार्यालय  
 उ०प्र०प०व०त०न०

August

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line**

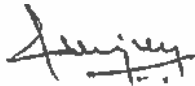
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line**


Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables In Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मन्वीज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्पन्न निदेशक (निर्माण एवं परीक्षण)  
उपरोक्त प्रकल्प-नोडा

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

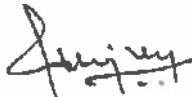
**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line**

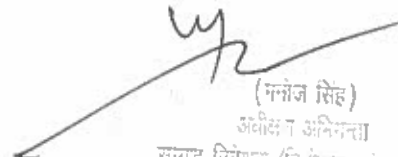
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.25
2	Maintenance Spares	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.46
3	Receivables	0.47	0.49	0.51	0.52	0.54
4	Total Working Capital	1.10	1.14	1.18	1.21	1.25
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17

(Petitioner)



  
(गुन्नेज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग, नोएडा

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E			NA		
3	Return on Equity	8			NA		
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17
5	O & M Expenses		3.35	3.46	3.59	3.71	3.84
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>3.50</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>4.01</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Amrinder*

*WZ*

(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बलु निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं मरिचक)  
उपमहानिरीक्षणकालिग

**PART-III FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/AVDC	S/C or DIC	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Year/No	If No, Petition
1	220 KV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line	AC	SC	1	220	0	0	13.303	9/30/1996	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24						
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	0.282	0.28	0.27	0.279	0.289						
	13.303	13.303	13.303	13.303	13.303						
	3.38	3.46	3.59	3.71	3.84						

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation (Conventional/ Greenfield/ Brownfield/ GIS/HVDC Substation)	Voltage level KV	No. of Transformers / Reactors/ VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays	MVA Capacity	Covered in the instant petition		Covered in the present petition	
							765 KV	400KV	132 KV & Below	220 KV & Below
1										

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition										
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)										
No. of units	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24					
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)										

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purposes of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Start Com

**3. Communication System:**

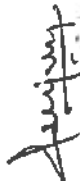
S.No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of CPOW in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present Petition	
							Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1								
2								
3								
-								

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition										
O&M expenses as per regulations										
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24					
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system										
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be										

4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

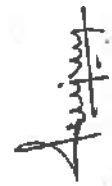
  
 (मानव सिंह)  
 संचालक निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वार्डिंग)  
 30/09/2020-516/रिपो

1	Transmission line	3.35	3.46	3.59	3.71	3.84
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	3.35	3.46	3.59	3.71	3.84
	(B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 31 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	3.35	3.46	3.59	3.71	3.84

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose



(गणेश सिंह)  
 संचालक अभियंता  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (एच. एच. एल.)  
 उ०३०५१०२०००००००



**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

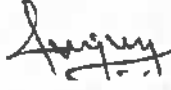
Particulars	Unit	Year Ending March					
		Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.288
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	80	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>3</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

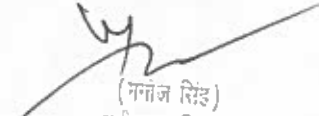
1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
 (गनगज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
 समग्र विदेशक (निकोजन एवं वापिज्य)  
 २०१०१०२०२०२०२०२०२०

## PART-III FORM-11

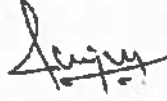
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

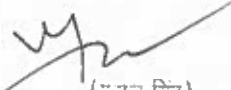
Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.43	0.45	0.46	0.48	0.49
4	Total Working Capital		1.21	1.25	1.30	1.34	1.39
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later,		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17

(Petitioner)



  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 सख्यद निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
 3080 पाठक भवन  
 3080 पाठक भवन



**Part III Form-1  
Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North


Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8			NA		
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47
1.5	O & M Expenses*		7.41	7.67	7.93	8.18	8.44
	<b>Total</b>		<b>7.82</b>	<b>8.09</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>8.64</b>	<b>8.91</b>

(Petitioner)

  
 (मानव सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, अधीकरण  
 राजपट्टा विद्युत निगम (एन. सी. पावली)  
 50380710710-5401210



**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 220 KV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 KV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line ACHV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length kmt.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	20-Apr-79	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	220 KV SC Sahupuri- Pasauli Line	AC	SC	1	220	38.7	36.7	20-Apr-79	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
-											
-											

**Substations:**

S. NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/Gr earfield/Brownfield/) GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV		132 kV & Below	Yes/No
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										

NA

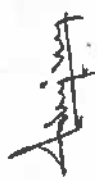
**Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication Systems/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							

NA

  
 (मंजूर निवेदक)  
 (Petitioner)

अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
 वायव्य विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश)  
 उ०१०५१०६००००००००



**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line**

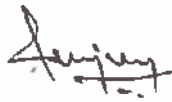
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line**


**Year Ending March**

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
राज्य नियंत्रण (नियंत्रण एवं वसुधायक)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत बोर्ड

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.62	0.64	0.66	0.68	0.70
2	Maintenance Spares	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.27
3	Receivables	1.30	1.35	1.39	1.44	1.48
4	Total Working Capital	3.03	3.14	3.24	3.35	3.45
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47

**(Petitioner)**

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्यक् निवेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपग्रहोद्धारकालि

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**  
**Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.46
5	O & M Expenses		9.25	9.54	9.91	10.24	10.61
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>9.65</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>10.34</b>	<b>10.69</b>	<b>11.07</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Signature*

  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण्य)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

**PART-III FORM-2**

Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 KV SC Sahupur-Passaul Line

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line ACH/VD/C	SVC or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Yes/No	If No, Petition
1	220 KV SC Sahupur-Passaul Line	AC	SC	1	220	0	0	38.7	4/26/1979	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation. (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km											
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											
			2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24				
			0.252	0.26	0.27	0.278	0.289				
			38.7	38.7	38.7	36.7	36.7				
			9.25	9.54	9.91	10.24	10.61				

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/Brownfield/ GIS/RVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	765 KV	400KV	No. of Bays	132 KV & Below	768 KV	400 KV	220 KV & Below	MVA Capacity		Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
												2020-21	2021-22		Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	NA															

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition															
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation. (Rupees in Lakh)															
No. of units															
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)															
NA															

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the Capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S.No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW/in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition	
								Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	NA								
2	NA								
3	NA								

**Summary**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition									
O&M expenses as per regulations									
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)									
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system									
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be									
			2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		
			NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

*(Signature)*

(मोहोर सहित)  
अधिकारी अभियंता  
समग्र निदेशक (सिमेंट एवं कचरा)  
उद्योग विभाग, दिल्ली

1	Transmission line	9.25	9.54	9.91	10.24	10.61
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	9.25	9.54	9.91	10.24	10.61
	(B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 36 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	9.25	9.54	9.91	10.24	10.61

Note: The security expense and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

(मंजूर सिंह)  
 अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
 संचयन विभाग (निर्माण एवं कालिय)  
 उ०३३०३००००००००००

*(Handwritten Signature)*

**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Sehupuri-Pasauli Line

Year Ending March

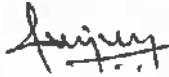
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	50	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, It should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, It should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०१०५०४१०-का०सि०



## PART-III FORM-11

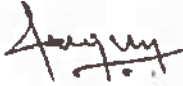
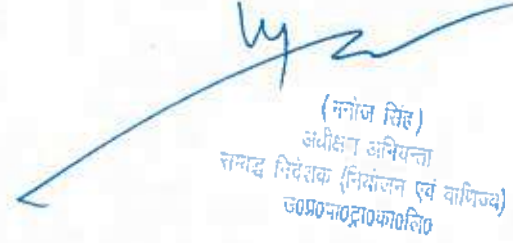
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

Name of the Transmission Assets: 220 kV SC Sahupuri-Pasauli Line

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		365	365	365	365	365
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		365	365	365	365	365
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.77	0.80	0.83	0.85	0.88
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		1.39	1.43	1.49	1.54	1.58
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		1.19	1.23	1.27	1.32	1.36
4	Total Working Capital		3.34	3.45	3.58	3.71	3.84
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2018 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.40	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.46

(Petitioner)

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामाजिक निर्देशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
ज०प्र०न०ट्रा०क०लि०

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.49
1.5	O & M Expenses*		7.76	8.03	8.29	8.56	8.83
	Total		8.19	8.47	8.75	9.04	9.32

(Petitioner)



(मानव विवर)  
अभिज्ञान अनियंत्रित  
संपत्ति विभाग (निर्माण एवं कार्यलय)  
उपरोक्त विवरों के अनुसार

**Part III Form-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMINASHA  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMINASHA


S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length: Ckt.- km.	Line length: km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMINASHA	AC	SC	1	132	36.4	38.4	1-Jan-1962	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S.NO.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional/Grout/Brownfield/GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV		132 kV & Below	Yes/No
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

NA

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAMS/Fiber Optic Communication Systems/TUPABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							

NA

  
 (Petitioner)  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, उभयपक्षी  
 राज्य विदेशक (निर्माण एवं कांस्ट्रक्शन)  
 3003070270-मनोसिंह



**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

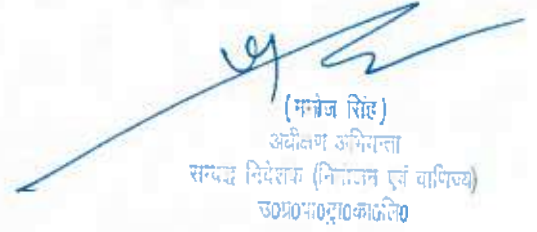
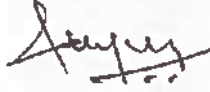
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



(मन्नेज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्पन्न निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्राधिकारकाली

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

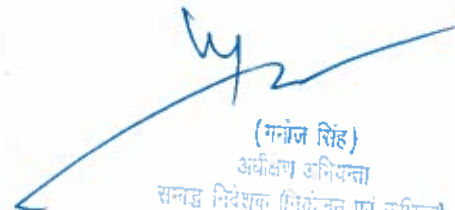
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.71	0.74
2	Maintenance Spares	1.16	1.20	1.24	1.28	1.32
3	Receivables	1.36	1.41	1.46	1.51	1.55
4	Total Working Capital	3.17	3.28	3.39	3.50	3.61
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.49

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (मिडवोल्ट एवं वोल्टेज)  
उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त/उपरोक्त

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8			NA		
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.48
5	O & M Expenses		9.68	9.98	10.37	10.71	11.10
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>10.10</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>11.18</b>	<b>11.58</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Amir*

*47*  
(मोव सिंह)  
अधिका अधिका  
राज्य निदेशक (मिाजना एा कर्िका)  
राज्य निदेशक (मिाजना एा कर्िका)

**PART-BI FORM-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMINASHA

1. Transmission Lines:

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Year/No	If No. Petition
1	132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMINASHA	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	38.4	1-Jan-1962	Yes	

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24						
	0.262	0.26	0.27	0.275	0.288						
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4						
	8.68	9.88	10.37	10.71	11.10						

2.

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/ Greenfield/ ownfield/ GIS/HVDC	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/ VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays	MVA Capacity	Date of Commer cial o peratio n	Covered in the	
								Year/No	If No. Petition No.
1					NA				

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
No. of units	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24						
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											

Note:  
 1. Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purposes of O&M expenses.  
 2. The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

3. Communication System:

S. No.	Name of Communicati on System	Type of Communicatio	Length of OPGW in k	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition	
								Year/No	If No. Petition No.
1									
2									
3									

Summary

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition											
O&M expenses as per regulations											
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)	2018-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24						
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system											
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be											

4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

  
 (Name Here)  
 Substn Engineer  
 State Electricity Board  
 3030507010.01070

1	Transmission line	9.68	9.98	10.37	10.71	11.10
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	9.68	9.98	10.37	10.71	11.10
	B) O&M Claimed under					
	Regulation 35 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spans consumed					
3	Total O&M	9.68	9.98	10.37	10.71	11.10

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spans are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purposes

*Amrinder*

*Amrinder*

(मंगल सिंह)

अधिकृत अभियन्ता

सम्पूर्ण विदेशक (निकटतम एवं यथोचित)

उपरोक्त पत्राचार



**PART-III FORM-3**

**Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>3</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

(गणेश सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 सन्तद्व निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 3030040010 कोटा

PART-III FORM-11

Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.81	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.92
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		1.45	1.50	1.58	1.61	1.68
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		1.24	1.28	1.33	1.38	1.42
4	Total Working Capital		3.50	3.61	3.75	3.88	4.01
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.48

(Petitioner)

*Amjey*

*4/2*  
(गमोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समाज विरोधक (निर्माण एवं वसिहत)  
उपनिवेशक कार्यालय

**Part III Form-1**  
**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22
1.5	O & M Expenses*		3.58	3.70	3.82	3.95	4.07
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3.77</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>4.17</b>	<b>4.30</b>

(Petitioner)

*Arjun*

*Arjun*  
(मार्ज सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
समाप्त विभाग (निर्वाह एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपनिर्देशक


**Part III Form-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARINASHA  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARINASHA

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV CHANDAULI- KARINASHA	AC	SC	1	132	17.7	17.7	1-Jan-1992	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S. NO.	Name of Sub-stations	Type of Substation (Conventional/Greenfield/Brownfield/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back)	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
NA									
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
NA							
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							

  
 (Manoj Singh)  
 अधिकारी अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम एवं वसिष्ठ  
 कोटा-307007, राजस्थान

*Manoj Singh*

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA

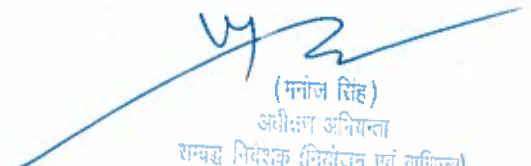
Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables In Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्यक् निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपस्थानक, चण्डीगढ़

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

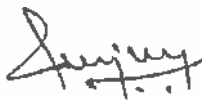
**Name of the Project: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA**


**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV CHANDAULI-KARMNASHA**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34
2	Maintenance Spares	0.54	0.55	0.57	0.59	0.61
3	Receivables	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.72
4	Total Working Capital	1.46	1.51	1.56	1.62	1.67
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22

**(Petitioner)**



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वा.पि.जग)  
उ०प्र०पा०/१०-क००/२०१०

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E			NA		
3	Return on Equity	8			NA		
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22
5	O & M Expenses		4.46	4.60	4.78	4.94	5.12
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>4.65</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>4.99</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>5.34</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Arjun*

  
(१३३३ नं०)  
संश्लेषण संयोजक  
समग्र प्रियंका (१११३३३ एवं संश्लेषण)  
उपरोक्त/१०-५०/१३३३

**PART-B FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Asset: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMINASHA

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line ACHVDC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMINASHA	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	17.7	1-Jan-1992	Yes	

**Summary:**

O& M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km											
								2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2023-24
								0.252	0.26	0.27	0.269
								17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7
								4.46	4.60	4.78	5.12
										4.94	

**O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)**

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/Brownfield/ GIS/HVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/ VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays	MVA Capacity			Date of Commencement of operation		Covered in the		
						132 kV & Below	220 kV	400 kV	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	
1					400kV	765 kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	765 kV	400 kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	Yes/No If No, Petition No.

**Summary:**

O& M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
No. of units											
								2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2023-24

**O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)**

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cut-off		Covered in the present Petition	
							2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1										
2										
3										
-										


**Summary**

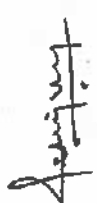
O& M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition											
O&M expenses as per regulations											
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)											
Original project cost/ Asset related to the communication system											
								2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2023-24

**Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be**

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

  
 (मंजूर सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, अविद्युत  
 राज्य निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं वित्त)  
 303070210-अडॉरिडि





1	Transmission line	4.46	4.60	4.78	4.84	5.12
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	4.46	4.60	4.78	4.84	5.12
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 36 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	4.46	4.60	4.78	4.84	5.12

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*Signature*

*Signature*

(भगोज सिंह)  
 ज्येष्ठ अभियंता  
 संचयन विभाग (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 एनएचआरडी/काठिंडी

**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA

Year Ending March

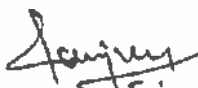
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year(In completed years)	No. of years						

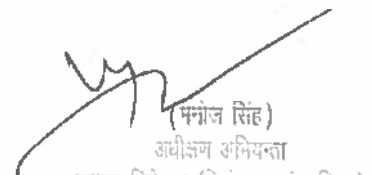
1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
 (मंगोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विद्युत निदेशक (विद्युत एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०प्र०३१०२१०/२०१९

PART-III FORM-11

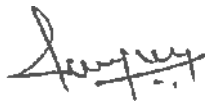
Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

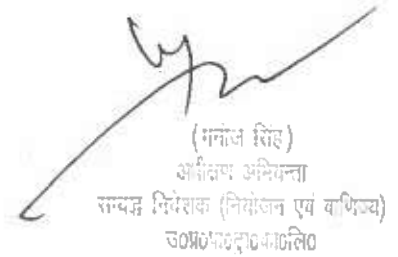
Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV CHANDALI- KARMNASHA

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	366	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	366	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.67	0.69	0.72	0.74	0.77
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.57	0.59	0.61	0.64	0.66
4	Total Working Capital		1.61	1.67	1.73	1.79	1.85
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22

(Petitioner)



  
(भवोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्पन्न विदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपमहानिदेशक

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8			NA		
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.80	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.91
1.5	O & M Expenses*		14.54	15.05	15.55	16.06	16.56
	<b>Total</b>		<b>15.35</b>	<b>15.88</b>	<b>16.41</b>	<b>16.94</b>	<b>17.47</b>

(Petitioner)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(मॉडल नं०)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम  
राज्य निदेशक (विद्युत एवं कृषि विद्युत)  
उ०प्र० पा० दूर० क० वि०

**Part III Form-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV Kiraipur-Manglore  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Kiraipur-Manglore


S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV Kiraipur- Manglore	AC	SC	1	132	72	72	1-Jan-1984	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Gr eenfield/rewire/retf) GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers (Reactor/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV		Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

NA

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAMS/Fiber Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/length	Covered in the present	
					Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No If No, petition No.
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

NA

  
 (Petitioner)  
 (Name in Hindi)  
 अधिकारी अभियन्ता  
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (उत्तर एवं कर्णाल्य)  
 2080410500काशी

*Signature*

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

*Signature*

(Petitioner)

*Signature*  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (विद्युत व वित्तिय)।  
उपरोक्त कार्यालय

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

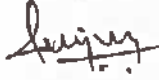
**Name of the Project: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore**

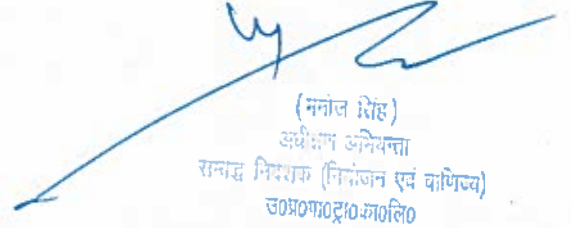
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	1.21	1.25	1.30	1.34	1.38
2	Maintenance Spares	2.18	2.26	2.33	2.41	2.48
3	Receivables	2.56	2.65	2.74	2.82	2.91
4	Total Working Capital	5.95	6.16	6.36	6.57	6.78
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.80	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.91

(Petitioner)



  
(मंगल सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामान्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०प०ट०म०लि०

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.79	0.82	0.85	0.88	0.91
5	O & M Expenses		18.14	18.72	19.44	20.09	20.81
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>18.93</b>	<b>19.54</b>	<b>20.29</b>	<b>20.96</b>	<b>21.71</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(मंगल सिंह)  
अधिकृत अनियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत नियंत्रण एवं कर्षण  
उपस्थानक, मुंबई-400010



**PART-III FORM-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Kiralpur-Mangalore

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/MSVC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Year/No	If No, Petition
1	132 KV Kiralpur-Mangalore	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	72	1-Jan-1984	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km											
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											
				2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24			
				0.262	0.26	0.27	0.279	0.289			
				72	72	72	72	72			
				18.14	18.72	19.44	20.09	20.81			

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/Br ownfield/ GIS/MSVC etc.	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/S VC etc. (with capacity)	785 KV	400KV	220 KV	132 KV & BeLo w	785 KV	MVA Capacity			Covered in the		
										132 KV & BeLo w	400 KV	220 KV BeLo w	Date of Commenc ement of operatio n	If No, Petition No.	
1															

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition															
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)															
No. of units															
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)															

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

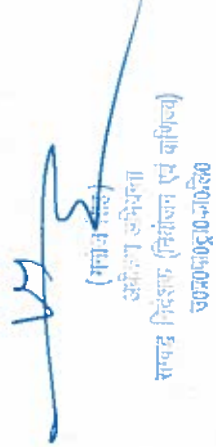
S.No.	Name of Communicati on System	Type of Communicatio n	Length of OPGW in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff		Covered in the present Petition	
							2020-21	2021-22	Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1										
2										
3										
-										

**Summary**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition											
O&M expenses as per regulations											
Actual O&M Expenses (Rupees in Lakh)											
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system											
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be											

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M				

  
 (मंजूर करके)  
 अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
 रायपुर विभाग (निर्माण एवं वारिष्ठ)  
 30701000-0-10-000

1	Transmission line	18.14	18.72	19.44	20.09	20.81
2	Substation					
3	Communication Systems					
	Total Normative O&M	18.14	18.72	19.44	20.09	20.81
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 35 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	18.14	18.72	19.44	20.09	20.81

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*Amir*

*Amir*  
 (मार्ग सूची)  
 अधीन अधिका  
 राज्य निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उमरगढ़-505001



## PART-III FORM-11

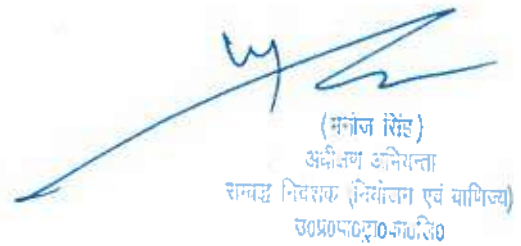
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Klratpur-Manglore

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	366	366	366	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	366	366	366	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		1.51	1.56	1.62	1.67	1.73
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		2.72	2.81	2.92	3.01	3.12
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		2.33	2.41	2.50	2.59	2.67
4	Total Working Capital		6.58	6.78	7.04	7.27	7.53
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.79	0.82	0.85	0.88	0.91

(Petitioner)

(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षण अनिरन्ता  
राज्य निदेशक (नियंत्रण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपभोक्ता विभाग

**Part III Form-1**  
**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar


Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar

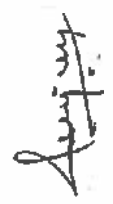
(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.41
1.5	O & M Expenses <sup>*</sup>		6.46	6.69	6.91	7.14	7.36
	<b>Total</b>		<b>6.82</b>	<b>7.06</b>	<b>7.29</b>	<b>7.53</b>	<b>7.77</b>

NA

(Petitioner)

  
 (मानज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम एवं कॉमिन्स  
 0020700000/का0लि0



**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV Chandak-Lukar  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Chandak-Lukar


S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	If No, petition No.	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV Chandak- Lukar	AC	SC	1	132	32	32	1-Jan-1964	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
-											
-											

S. NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Gr Conventional/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back)	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Buys			Covered in the	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV	132 KV & Below	Yes/No
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

NA

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WAN/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Covered in the present	
					Date of Commercial operation	Yes/No If No, petition No.
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

NA

  
 (petitioner)  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
 ग्रामपट्ट निर्देशक (निर्देशन एवं वाणिज्य)  
 २०२०२०२०२०२०२०२०

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar

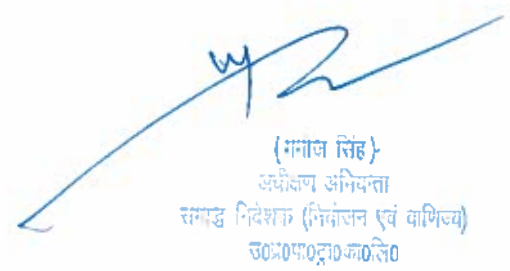
Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



(भगवान सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
समग्र निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त प्रकल्प-क/उ.प.प.स.

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar**

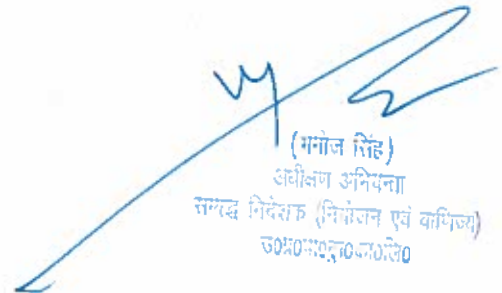
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.59	0.61
2	Maintenance Spares	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.10
3	Receivables	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.29
4	Total Working Capital	2.65	2.74	2.83	2.92	3.01
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.41

(Petitioner)



  
(गमोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अनियन्ता  
समृद्ध विदेशक (नियंत्रण एवं वित्तिय)  
उपरोक्त विभाग



**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.40
5	O & M Expenses		8.06	8.32	8.64	8.93	9.25
	Total AFC		8.42	8.68	9.02	9.32	9.65

Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.

(Petitioner)

*August*

  
(गणेश सिंह)  
ज्येष्ठ अधिकारी  
सम्बल विदेशक (निर्वाहक एवं कागजिय)  
3090 जे.टी.डी.कॉलोनी

**PART-III FORM-3**

**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Chandak-Lukar

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/AVDC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length Km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1	132 KV Chandak-Lukar	AC	5C	1	132	0	0	32	1-Jan-1984	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition		
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)	2019-20	2021-22
Length in km	0.252	0.27
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	32	32
	8.015	8.93
		9.25

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Substation Type Conventional/ Greenfield/ ownfield/ GIS/HVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactor/S VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays		MVA Capacity			Covered in the		
					765 KV	400kV	132 KV & Be w	765 KV	400 KV	132 KV & Be low	Date of Comm er cia l o p er atio n	Yes/No
1												

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition		
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)	2019-20	2021-22
No. of units		
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)		

**Note:**

1. Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.  
2. The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cut-off		Covered in the present Petition	
							Year/No	If No, Petition No.	Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1										
2										
3										
-										


**Summary**

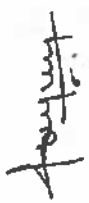
O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition		
O&M expenses as per regulations	2019-20	2021-22
Actual O&M Expenses (Rupees in Lakh)		
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system		

Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A) Normative O&M						

  
 (राजेश सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 बंगलूरु-६०००३०



1	Transmission line	8.06	8.32	8.64	8.93	9.25
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	8.06	8.32	8.64	8.93	9.25
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 36 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spares consumed					
3	Total O&M	8.06	8.32	8.64	8.93	9.25

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(मनाज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
 राज्य विद्युत निगम (एन वीएल)  
 उदयपुर, गुजरात

**PART-III FORM-3****Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Chandak-Luksar

Year Ending March

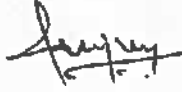
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	80	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निदेशक (निकटतम एवं वाणिज्य)  
राज्य विद्युत निदेशक कार्यालय

PART-III FORM-11

Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

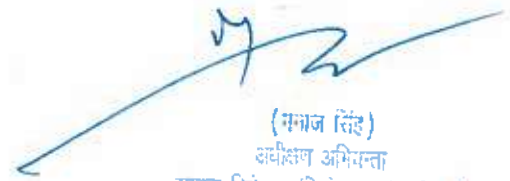
Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Chandak-Lukser

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	366	366	366	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	366	366	366	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.67	0.69	0.72	0.74	0.77
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		1.21	1.25	1.30	1.34	1.39
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		1.03	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.18
4	Total Working Capital		2.92	3.01	3.13	3.23	3.34
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.35	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.40

(Petitioner)





(सभाज सिंह)  
संवीक्षण अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उ०प्र०पा०ट्रा०आ०सि०

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

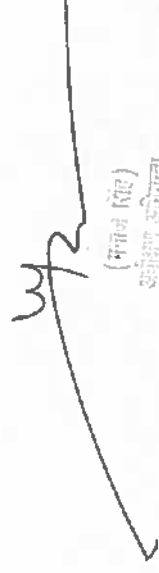
Name of the Project: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
1.5	O & M Expenses*		1.23	1.27	1.32	1.36	1.40
	Total		1.30	1.34	1.39	1.43	1.48

(Petitioner)



(राजेश मिश्र)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एन) लिमिटेड  
उत्तर प्रदेश, कलकत्ता



**Part B Form-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: **Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**  
 Name of the Region: **North**  
 Name of the Project: **132 KV Alzagarh-Kalagarh**  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: **132 KV Alzagarh-Kalagarh**


S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV Alzagarh- Kalagarh	AC	SC	1	132	6.088	6.088	1-Jan-1975	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/Gr eent/Brwn/ sidy GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV		Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

**NA**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System – Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WANS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							

**NA**

  
 (मनीष सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम एवं वाणिज्य  
 उपायुक्त, उत्तर प्रदेश

*Handwritten signature*

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh

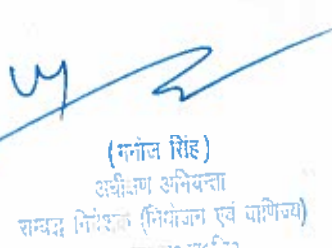
Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बलपुर विद्युत (निर्माण एवं परिचालन)  
उपविभाग, राउरकेला



**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh**

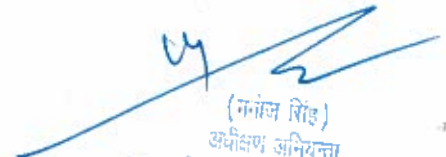
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12
2	Maintenance Spares	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21
3	Receivables	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25
4	Total Working Capital	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.57
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08

(Petitioner)



  
(मंगल सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विद्युत (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपविभाग, दिल्ली

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
5	O & M Expenses		1.53	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.76
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>1.60</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.84</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(पंजीत १३६)  
अधिकारी अधिकाता  
सम्बद्ध निर्देशक (पिसेकए एन काठिवा)  
उपरोक्त १०-११/१०/२०

**PART-III FORM-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Atzalgarh-Kalagarh

1. Transmission Lines:

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition
										Yes/No If No, Petition No.
1	132 KV Atzalgarh-Kalagarh	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	6.088	1-Jan-1975	Yes

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition										
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)										
Length in km	O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	2018-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24				
6.088	1.53	0.252	0.26	0.27	0.279	0.289				
		6.088	6.088	6.088	6.088	6.088				
		1.53	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.76				

2.

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type or Conventional(Greenfield) or GIS/HVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SVC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays	132 KV & Below	765 KV	400KV	220 kV	132 KV & Below	765 KV	400 KV	220 KV	132 KV & Below	Covered in the	
															Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1					NA										2021-22	2023-24

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition																
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)																
No. of units	O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	2018-20	2020-21	2021-22	2023-24											
				NA												

Note: 1. Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.  
 2. The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

3. Communication System:

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGM in kts	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition
								Yes/No If No, Petition No.
1								
2								
3								
-								

Summary

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition								
O&M expenses as per regulations								
Actual O&M Expenses (Rupees in Lakh)	2018-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24			

Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim

S. No	Particulars	2018-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

  
 (Name Here)  
 अधिकारी अभियंता  
 राष्ट्रीय विद्युत निगम (विद्युत वय कर्षित)  
 ३०००१०००००००००००

*Signature*

1	Transmission line	1.53	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.78
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normal O&M	1.53	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.78
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 36 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	1.53	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.78

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*Signature*

*Signature*

(नामो मिह)  
 अंकिता अशियता  
 समुद्र निस्तर (मिडलन एंव वणिज्य)  
 उडडडडडडडडडडडडडडड

**PART-III FORM-3**

**Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spare for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>3</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

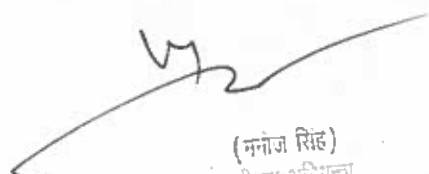
1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-In-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)



  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियन्ता  
 रायबंद विभाग (निर्माण एवं प्राथमिक)  
 309840/19 काजरी

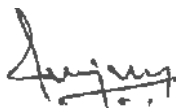
**PART-III FORM-11****Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

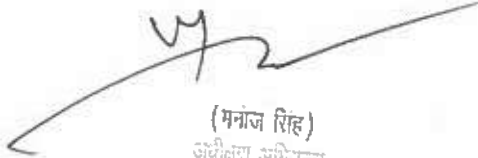
Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Afzalgarh-Katagarh

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	366	366	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.23	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.20	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23
4	Total Working Capital		0.55	0.57	0.60	0.61	0.64
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (एच.डी.एफ.)  
पुणे

**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.55	0.57
1.5	O & M Expenses*		9.09	9.41	9.72	10.04	10.35
	<b>Total</b>		<b>9.59</b>	<b>9.92</b>	<b>10.26</b>	<b>10.59</b>	<b>10.92</b>

(Petitioner)

*Signature*

*Signature*  
(गणेश सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियंता  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश एवं कश्मिर)  
उपनिवेश/दुधवाड़ा

**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/RV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	If No, petition No.	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV Dhampur- Kalagarh	AC	SC	1	132	45	45	1-Jan-1975	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
-											
-											

S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/G/ seefield/Brownlie etc./ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV	132 KV & Below	Yes/No
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

NA

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							

NA

(Petitioner)

*[Signature]*

(भारत निर)   
 अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता   
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एन पी टि सी)   
 3070-30716-काशी

*[Signature]*



**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

**Year Ending March**

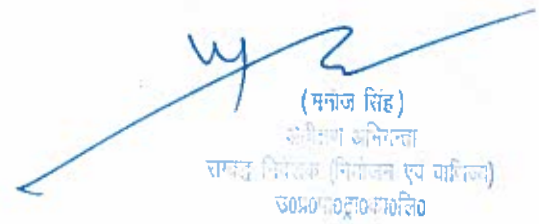
Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date

;

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (विद्युत एच यार्ड्स)  
उपग्रह/दूरभाष/संचालित

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.76	0.78	0.81	0.84	0.86
2	Maintenance Spares	1.36	1.41	1.46	1.51	1.55
3	Receivables	1.60	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.82
4	Total Working Capital	3.72	3.85	3.98	4.11	4.24
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.50	0.52	0.54	0.55	0.57

(Petitioner)

*Signature*

*Signature*  
(भगोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्पन्न विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
राष्ट्रीय विद्युत निगम

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.49	0.51	0.53	0.55	0.57
5	O & M Expenses		11.34	11.70	12.15	12.56	13.01
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>11.83</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>12.68</b>	<b>13.10</b>	<b>13.57</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Amjy*

*by S*

(मनीष सिंह)  
अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (सिंधुगढ़ एवं कश्मिर)  
उपनिर्देशक, सिंधुगढ़

**PART-III FORM-2**

**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalgaon**

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/HVDC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	132 KV Dhampur-Kalgaon	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	45	1-Jan-1975	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition											
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)											
Length in km											
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)											
				2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24			
				0.252	0.26	0.27	0.278	0.289			
				45	45	45	48	45			
				11.34	11.70	12.15	12.56	13.01			

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/ Overhead/ GSAHVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/ VC etc. (with capacity)	765 kV	400kV	220 kV	132 kV & Below	765 kV	400 kV	220 kV Below	MVA Capacity		Date of Commencement of operation		Covered in the	
												No. of Bays	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	Yes/No
1																	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition																		
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)																		
No. of units																		
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)																		

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW/in kls	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition	
								Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1									
2									
3									
-									

**Summary**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition									
O&M expenses as per regulations									
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)									
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system									
Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be									

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No.	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	A) Normative O&M					

*(Handwritten signature)*

*(Handwritten signature)*  
 (Date: 15/01/2023)  
 (Name: ...)  
 (Designation: ...)  
 (Address: ...)

1	Transmission Line	11.34	11.70	12.15	12.58	13.01
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normalive O&M	11.34	11.70	12.15	12.58	13.01
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 35 (D/C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	11.34	11.70	12.15	12.58	13.01

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

672

(मनोज सिह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सामान्य विद्युत निरीक्षण एवं वसुधाय  
उपनिवेश, 10-7-70-दिना

*Handwritten signature*

**PART-III FORM-3**

**Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagerh

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.282	0.280	0.270	0.278	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	80	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

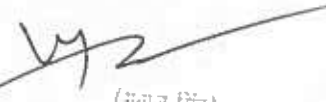
1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

*[Handwritten signature]*

  
 (गंजीव सिंह)  
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 सम्यक विद्युत (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 ३०२०१०२१०-१०३११०


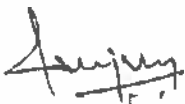
**PART-III FORM-11****Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		365	365	365	365	365
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		365	365	365	365	365
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.06
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		1.70	1.76	1.82	1.88	1.85
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		1.48	1.51	1.56	1.62	1.67
4	Total Working Capital		4.10	4.24	4.40	4.54	4.70
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.49	0.51	0.53	0.55	0.57

(Petitioner)



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
राज्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं कार्य)।  
उ.प्र. वि. वि. वि.

**Part III Form-1**  
**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32
1.5	O & M Expenses*		5.05	5.23	5.40	5.58	5.75
	Total		5.33	5.51	5.70	5.88	6.07

NA

(Petitioner)

*Signature*

*Signature*  
(सहज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
सामग्री निदेशक (निर्वाहक एवं वारिष्ठ)  
उपनिर्देशक (सि.सि.सि.)



**Part Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level kV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV LALITPUR- RAJGHAT	AC	SC	1	132	25	25	1-Jan-1985	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Conventional/G eoffield/Brownfield) GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 kV	400 kV	220 kV		132 kV & Below	Yes/No
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										
NA										

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - SCADA/ WANS/Fiber Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/ length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
NA							

  
 (Petitioner)  
 (पतिजि सिंह)  
 अधिकाय अभियन्ता  
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एच. वी. सी.एल.)  
 उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम (एच. वी. सी.एल.)

  
 अधिकाय अभियन्ता

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT

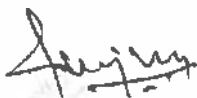
Year Ending March

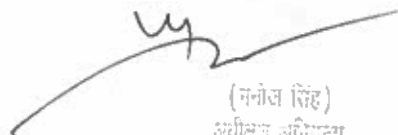
Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विभाग (नियोजन एवं वारिजिंग)  
उपरोक्त विभाग

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

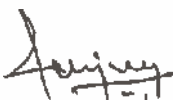
**Name of the Project: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT**

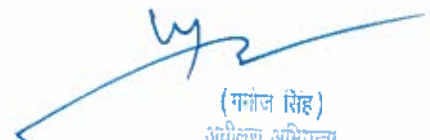
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.48
2	Maintenance Spares	0.76	0.78	0.81	0.84	0.86
3	Receivables	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.01
4	Total Working Capital	2.07	2.14	2.21	2.28	2.35
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32

**(Petitioner)**



  
(गंगाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्वाह एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपग्रहणक कर्मिणी

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**


Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31
5	O & M Expenses		6.30	6.50	6.75	6.98	7.23
	Total AFC		6.57	6.78	7.04	7.28	7.54

Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.

(Petitioner)

*Amrit*

  
(मानव सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
पंचद मित्रांसक (निगलगा एवं कलिया)  
उ०अ०मा०१०१०-कानपुर

PART-III FORM-3

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT  
 Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset

1. Transmission Lines:

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/AVDC	SIC or D/C	No. of Sub-Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition
1	132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	25	1-Jan-1985	Yes

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition	
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)	2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24
Length in km	0.252 0.27 0.278 0.289
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	25 25 25 25
	6.30 6.75 6.98 7.23

2.

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Type of Substation (Conventional/Greenfield/ownfield/GISHVDC)	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/ VC etc. (with capacity)	MVA Capacity			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present Petition
					765 KV Below	400 KV	132 KV & Below		
1					400KV	765 KV	132 KV & Below	2023-23	2023-24

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition	
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)	2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2023-24
No. of units	NA
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)	NA

Notes:

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Stat Com

3. Communication System:

S.No.	Name of Communication on System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW/in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition
1								Yes/No
2								If No, Petition No.
3								

Summary:

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition	
O&M expenses as per regulations	2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)	NA
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system	

Note: The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

(Signature)  
 (Date)  
 (Official Stamp)  
 (Official Title)

(Handwritten Signature)

1	Transmission line	6.30	6.50	6.75	6.96	7.23
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	6.30	6.50	6.75	6.96	7.23
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 35 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	6.30	6.50	6.75	6.96	7.23

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(गणेश खिर)

अवधिण अभियन्ता

संयुक्त विद्युत निगम (मिडलम एवं वॉल्टेज)

पुणे-४०००४०

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**PART-III FORM-3**  
Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV LALITPUR-RAIGHAT

Particulars	Unit	Year Ending March					
		Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year(In completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross Income, where gross Income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*  
(मनाज सिंह)  
कारिंग अडिपत्ता  
सम्बन्ध निदेशक (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त कार्यालय

## PART-III FORM-11

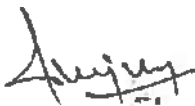
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV LALJPUR-RAJGHAT

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.93	0.94	0.98	0.98	0.90
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.08
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.81	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.93
4	Total Working Capital		2.28	2.35	2.44	2.52	2.61
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31

(Petitioner)




(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी



**Part III Form-1**

**Summary Sheet**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

**Name of the Project: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA**

**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8					
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
1.5	O & M Expenses*		2.32	2.40	2.48	2.56	2.65
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.71</b>	<b>2.79</b>

(Petitioner)



(मानव सिंह)

अधीक्षक अभियन्ता

सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं परीक्षण)

उत्तरप्रदेश विद्युत निदेशकालय

**Part III Form-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA

S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt. Km.	Line length km	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present petition	
									Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV ANPARA- MORWA	AC	SC	1	132	11.5	11.5	1-Jan-1985	Yes	
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Conventional/Gr eenfield/Brownfield/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back)	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV		132 KV & Below	Yes/No
1										
2										
3										
4										
-										
-										

**NA**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number of length	Date of Commercial operation	Covered in the present	
						Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1							
2							
3							
4							
-							

**NA**

(Petitioner)

  
 (Anil Kumar)  
 अध्यक्ष, एनपीएल  
 राज्य निर्देशक (निर्वाह एवं वार्निंग)  
 3070540700/कॉन्ट्रोलिंग

**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA

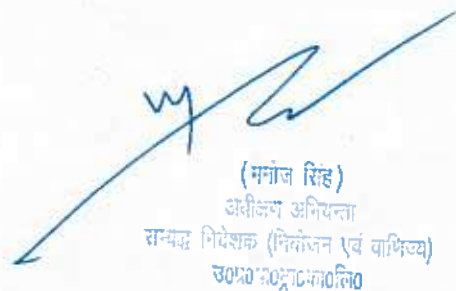
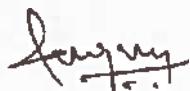
Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

2. Mention relevant date

(Petitioner)



(मनाज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपरोक्त प्रोजेक्ट/कार्यालय

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

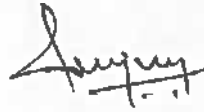
**Name of the Project: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA**

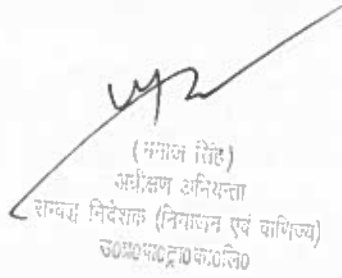
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA**

**(Amount in Rs. Lakh)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.22
2	Maintenance Spares	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40
3	Receivables	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47
4	Total Working Capital	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.08
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15

**(Petitioner)**



  
(समाप्त तिथि)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सम्बन्ध निर्देशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A			NA		
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
5	O & M Expenses		2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>3.02</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.47</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Arjun*

*MS*  
(भोज विह)  
अधीन अधीन  
अधीन अधीन (निर्माण एवं कर्मिण)  
0000000000000000

**PART III FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/RVDC	SIC or DIC	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level KV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1	132 KV ANPARA-MORWA	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	11.5	1-Jan-1965	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission Lines covered in the instant petition		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)		0.282	0.27	0.279	0.289	
Length in km		11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)		2.90	3.11	3.21	3.32	

S.No.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/ Renewable/ GIS/RVDC	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/S VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			MVA Capacity	Date of Commer cial operatio n	Covered in the	
					785 KV	400KV	132 KV & BeLo w			Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1											

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2023-24
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)					
No. of units					
O&M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)					

**Note:**  
 1. Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.  
 2. The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Slat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of OPGW/in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cut-off	Covered in the present Petition	
								Yes/No	If No, Petition No.
1									
2									
3									
-									

**Summary**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
O&M expenses as per regulations						
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)						
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system						

**Note:** The O&M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&M expenses to be

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**

S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

  
 (मन्त्रालय सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष अभियंता  
 राजहंस विद्युत निगम (निर्वाह एवं परिचालन)  
 रायपुर, छत्तीसगढ़

1	Transmission Line	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 315 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

*Signature*

*Signature*  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधिकार अभियंता  
 सतलुद विभाग (निर्माण एवं कनिष्ठ)  
 उड 200 7010-मिडिडि

**PART-III FORM-3**

Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA

Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year(In completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

(मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 सम्बद्ध निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उ०१०५०२१०/२०१९



## PART-III FORM-11

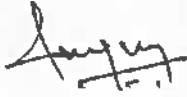
## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

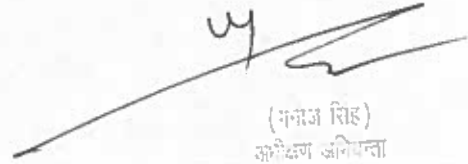
Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	366	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	366	366	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.24	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.28
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.43	0.45	0.47	0.48	0.50
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43
4	Total Working Capital		1.05	1.08	1.12	1.15	1.20
6	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
8	Interest on Working Capital		0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14

(Petitioner)



  
 (गुलाज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष जगियावा  
 राज्य निदेशक (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
 उद्योग विभाग, दिल्ली

**Part III Form-1**  
**Summary Sheet**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

Name of the Project: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2		4	5	6	7	8
1.1	Depreciation	10A					
1.2	Interest on Loan	9E					
1.3	Return on Equity <sup>1</sup>	8			NA		
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
1.5	O & M Expenses*		2.32	2.40	2.48	2.56	2.65
	Total		2.45	2.54	2.62	2.71	2.79

(Petitioner)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(Date: 18/02/20)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
राज्य विद्युत निगम (उत्तर प्रदेश एवं उत्तरांचल)  
उपस्थानक, बिनार (उ.प्र.)

**Part III Form-3**  
**Details of Transmission Lines and Substations and Communication Systems**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited  
 Name of the Region: North  
 Name of the Project: 132 KV BINA-MORWA  
 Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV BINA-MORWA


S. No.	Name of line	Type of line AC/HV DC	S/C or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage level KV	Line length Ckt.- km.	Line length km.	Date of Commercial operation		Covered in the present petition	
								Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1	132 KV BINA-MORWA	AC	SC	1	132	11.5	11.5	1-Jan-1978	Yes		
2											
3											
4											
-											
-											

S.NO.	Name of Sub- station	Type of Substation (Gr Conventional/Brownfield/ GIS/HVDC terminal/HVDC Back to Back)	Voltage level KV	No. of transformers / Reactors/SV C etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			Covered in the petition	
					765 KV	400 KV	220 KV	132 KV & Below	Yes/No
1									
2									
3									
4									
-									
-									

NA

S. No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication System - Communication System under ULDC/ SCADA/ WAMS/Fibre Optic Communication System/RTU/PABX etc	Technical Particulars	Number/length	Covered in the present petition	
					Yes/No	If No, petition No.
1						
2						
3						
4						
-						

NA

  
 (Petitioner)  
 (Date: 18/3)  
 सहायक अभियंता  
 तंत्रज्ञान विभाग (नियोजन एवं वाणिज्य)  
 805054070-मोरवा



**Part III Form-3**

**Normative parameters considered for tariff computations**

Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited

Name of the Region: North

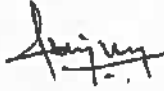
Name of the Project: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

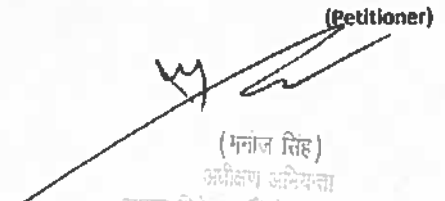
Year Ending March

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Target Availability	%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.202	0.209	0.216	0.223	0.230
Normative O&M per bay	Rs. Lakh	NA				
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Months for WC	Months	2	2	2	2	2
Bank Rate as on 01.04.2014 <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%

1. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 25 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.
2. Mention relevant date



(Petitioner)



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियंता  
सम्बद्ध विदेशीय (विद्युत) एवं संचालन  
उत्तर प्रदेश विद्युत निगम

**Part-III Form 11**

**Calculation of Interest on Working Capital**

**Name of the Petitioner: Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited**

**Name of the Region: North**

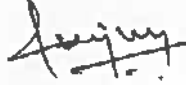
**Name of the Project: 132 KV BINA-MORWA**

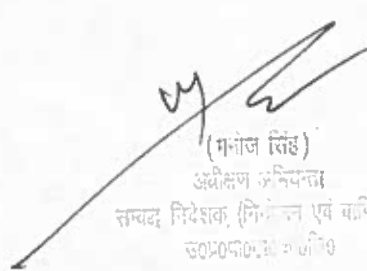
**Name of the Transmission Element or Communication system: 132 KV BINA-MORWA**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	5	6	7	8
1	O & M Expenses	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.22
2	Maintenance Spares	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40
3	Receivables	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47
4	Total Working Capital	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.08
5	Rate of Interest	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%	13.50%
6	Interest on Working	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15

(Petitioner)



  
(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
सचद दिदेशक, (निर्माण एवं वाणिज्य)  
उपप्रमुख, गजियाबाद

**PART-III FORM-1**

**Summary of Tariff**

**Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV BINA-MORWA**

S.No.	Particulars	Form No.	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Depreciation	10A					
2	Interest on Loan	9E					
3	Return on Equity	8					
4	Interest on Working Capital	11	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
5	O & M Expenses		2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
	<b>Total AFC</b>		<b>3.02</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.47</b>

**Note: This Form is a summary form and the Data to this from should flow from other base forms.**

**(Petitioner)**

*Signature*

*Signature*

(संभव शर्मा)  
अधीनस्थ अधिकारी  
सकल विद्युत निगम (पं. को. नि.)  
बिना-मोरवा-132-किलो

**PART-III FORM-2**  
**Details of Transmission Lines, Substations and Communication System covered in the project scope and O&M for instant asset**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

**1. Transmission Lines:**

S.No.	Name of Line	Type of Line AC/HVDC	SVC or D/C	No. of Sub- Conductors	Voltage Level kV	Line Bays	Line Reactor(Including Switchable Reactor)	Line length km	Date of Commercial Operation	Covered in the present Petition	
										Year/No	If No, Petition
1	132 KV BINA-MORWA	AC	SC	1	132	0	0	11.5	1-Jan-1978	Yes	

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Transmission lines covered in the instant petition														
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)														
Length in km														
										2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
										0.282	0.28	0.27	0.278	0.288
										11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
<b>O&amp;M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)</b>										2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32

**2.**

S.No.	Name of Sub-station	Substation Conventional/ Greenfield/Br ownfield/ GIS/HVDC	Voltage level kV	No. of transformers / Reactors/S VC etc. (with capacity)	No. of Bays			MVA Capacity	Date of Commencement of Operation	Covered in the	
					400kV	765 kV	132 kV & Below			Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1	NA										

**Summary:**

O&M Expenses for the Substations covered in the instant petition														
Normative rate of O&M as per Regulation (Rupees in Lakh)														
No. of units														
										2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>O&amp;M Claimed (Rupees in Lakh)</b>										NA				

**Note:**

- Number of bays is inclusive of line bays, ICT bays, reactor bays etc. Each ICT bays, line bays, reactor bays shall be considered separately for purpose of O&M expenses.
- The MVA Capacity shall exclude the capacity of reactor, FSE, Slat Com

**3. Communication System:**

S.No.	Name of Communication System	Type of Communication	Length of Operation in km	No. of RTU	No. of PMU	Date of Commercial operation	Capital Cost upto Cutoff	Covered in the present Petition	
								Year/No	If No, Petition No.
1	NA								
2	NA								
3	NA								
.	NA								

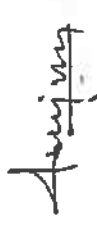
**Summary**

O&M Expenses for the Communication System covered in the instant petition														
D&M expenses as per regulations														
Actual O&M Expense (Rupees in Lakh)														
Original project cost / Asset related to the communication system														
										2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>Note: The O&amp;M expenses as per regulation shall be worked on based on estimated project cost. The actual O&amp;M expenses to be</b>										NA				

**4) Summary of O&M Expenses claim**


S. No	Particulars	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
A)	Normative O&M					

  
 (मंजुल शिर)   
 अधीक्षण अभियन्ता  
 राज्यक निदेशक (मिर्वाण एवं काभिय)   
 उडुडुडुडुडुडुडुडुडुडु



1	Transmission line	2.00	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
2	Substation					
3	Communication System					
	Total Normative O&M	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32
	B) O&M Claimed under Regulation 36 (3)(C)					
1	Security Expenses					
2	Actual Capital Spare consumed					
3	Total O&M	2.90	2.99	3.11	3.21	3.32

Note: The security expenses and Capital Spares are to be submitted on estimated basis for the purpose

  
 (संलग्न सिंह)  
 उपाध्यक्ष  
 वायुमार्ग विभाग एवं अणुविद्युत  
 विभाग, दिल्ली-110002





**PART-III FORM-3**

**Normative Parameters considered for Tariff Computation**

Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

Year Ending March

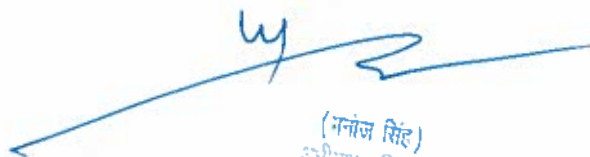
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Additional Capitalization after Cut-off Date <sup>1</sup>	%	NA					
Target Availability	%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Normative O&M per km	Rs. Lakh	0.230	0.252	0.260	0.270	0.279	0.289
Normative O&M per Bay	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Normative O&M per MVA	Rs. Lakh	NA					
Spares for WC as % of O&M	%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Receivables in Days for WC	Days	60	45	45	45	45	45
Bank Rate as on first day of financial year <sup>2</sup>	%	13.50%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
Lapsed life as on 01.04.2019 and beginning of every year (in completed years)	No. of years						

1. The additional capitalization on account of Change-in-Law to be excluded and To be equivalent to Weighted Average Rate of Loan in accordance with first Proviso to Regulation 30.

2. To be supported by necessary documents and calculations. Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or estimated tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the profit before tax.

3. For Tariff Petition, it should be 1.4.2019, while for True-up Petition, it should be 1<sup>st</sup> April of the respective financial years.

(Petitioner)

  
 (मनाज सिंह)  
 अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
 राज्य निर्देशक (निर्वाचन एवं वीज)।  
 303004/2018-19/01/0



## PART-III FORM-11

## Calculation of Interest on Working Capital


Name of the Transmission Assets: 132 KV BINA-MORWA

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	As on 01-04-2019 / as on COD whichever is later	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
I	No. of Days in the year		366	365	365	365	366
II	No. of days for which tariff claimed		366	365	365	365	366
1	O & M Expenses - one month		0.24	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.28
2	Maintenance Spares 15% of O&M Expenses		0.43	0.45	0.47	0.48	0.50
3	Receivables equivalent to 45 days of AFC		0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43
4	Total Working Capital		1.05	1.08	1.12	1.18	1.20
5	Bank rate as on 01.04.2019 or as on 01st April of the COD year, whichever is later.		12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%	12.05%
6	Interest on Working Capital		0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14

(Petitioner)



  
 (मन्तव्य विभाग)  
 अध्यक्ष, अन्वयित  
 राज्य विदेशक (निर्माण एवं कृषि)  
 30/04/2023

**Anil Jain**  
 Director(Planning & Commercial)



CIN No. U40101UP2004SGC028687  
 GSTIN- 09AAACUR823E129

J.P. Power Transmission Corporation Ltd.  
 ( U.P. Govt. Undertaking )  
 5<sup>th</sup> floor, Shakti Bhawan,  
 14-Ashok Marg, Lucknow-226001  
 Phone : 0522 2218511  
 Email- director\_comm@upptcl.org

No. 462 Dir(P&C)/UPPTCL/2020

Date: 09 July, 2020

**SUB : LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION**

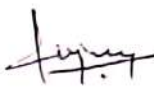
Pursuant to power delegated by the Board of Directors of U.P. Power Transmission Corporation Limited on dated 09.07.2020, I do hereby authorize Sh. Manoj Singh, Superintending Engineer to sign on Vakalatnama, Affidavits and to appear and conduct case proceedings on behalf of the company before APTEL, CERC, UPERC etc.

  
 (Anil Jain) 9/7/20

Director (Planning & Commercial)

(Anil Jain)  
 Director (Planning & Commercial)

  
 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अधीनस्थ अभियंता  
 राष्ट्रीय विद्युत निगम (एन पी टी सी)  
 लखनऊ-226001



### Fee Acknowledgement

Counterfoil (Office Copy)

Transaction Id.: 900138f5d38b14204ecd

PayU Id. : 16240267921

Status: success

Received From : U.P. POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED (UPPTCL)

The Sum of Rs. : 940287

Fee Type : Petition Filing Fees

Dated : Nov 18, 2022, 12:40 PM

Fee Mode : NEFTRTGS



(मनोज सिंह)  
अधीक्षक अभियन्ता  
पावर निदेशक (निर्दोष) एवं (निर्माण)  
उप-निदेशक (निर्माण)

Nov 19, 2022, 12:36 PM

## Form - I (Payment Related Report)

## Particulars

1.	Name of the Petitioner / Applicant	U.P. POWER TRANSMISSION CORPORATION LIMITED UPPTCL
2.	Address of the Petitioner / Applicant	5th FLOOR SHAKTI BHAWAN 14 ASHOK MARG LUCKNOW Lucknow*
3.	Subject Matter	(Approval under Regulation-86 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations'1999 and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2014 for Truing up Transmission Tariff for 2014-19 Tariff Block and Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations' 2019 for determination of Transmission Tariff for 2019-24 Tariff Block for in respect of Uttar Pradesh Power Transmission Corporation Limited (UPPTCL) owned Transmission Lines/System conveying electricity to other States.)
4.	Diary No.	
5.	Petition No., if any	
6.	Details of generation / Transmission assets	TT
	(a) Generating station / units	132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh, 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA , 132 KV BINA-MORWA , 132 KV Chandak-Luksar , 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA , 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh , 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore , 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT , 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA , Bareilly- Pantnagar Line, Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line, Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line, Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line, Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line, Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line, Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line, Sahibabad-Patarganj Line, Sahupuri-Pasauli Line, 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh, 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA , 132 KV BINA-MORWA , 132 KV Chandak-Luksar , 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA , 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh , 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore , 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT , 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA , Bareilly- Pantnagar Line, Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line, Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line, Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line, Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line, Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line, Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line, Sahibabad-Patarganj Line, Sahupuri-Pasauli Line, 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh, 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA , 132 KV BINA-MORWA , 132 KV Chandak-Luksar , 132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA , 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh , 132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore , 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT , 132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA , Bareilly- Pantnagar Line, Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line, Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line, Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line, Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line, Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line, Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line, Sahibabad-Patarganj Line, Sahupuri-Pasauli Line, 132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh, 132 KV ANPARA-MORWA , 132 KV BINA-MORWA , 132 KV

Nov 19, 2022, 12:37 PM

Amosull

14 (मनोज सिंह)  
 अध्यक्ष, निदेशक  
 राज्य विद्युत निदेशक एवं कार्यपालक  
 निदेशक, उत्तर प्रदेश

372

Chandak-Luksar ,132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA ,  
132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh ,132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore ,  
132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT ,132 KV SAHUPURI-  
KARMNASHA ,Bareilly- Pantnagar Line,Khodri-  
Saharanpur-1 Line,Khodri-Saharanpur-2  
Line,Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line,Noida Sec 20-  
BTPS Line,Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line,Noida Sec 62-  
Gazipur Line,Sahibabad-Patarganj Line,Sahupuri-  
Pasauli Line,132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh,132 KV  
ANPARA-MORWA ,132 KV BINA-MORWA ,132 KV  
Chandak-Luksar ,132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA ,  
132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh ,132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore ,  
132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT ,132 KV SAHUPURI-  
KARMNASHA ,Bareilly- Pantnagar Line,Khodri-  
Saharanpur-1 Line,Khodri-Saharanpur-2  
Line,Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line,Noida Sec 20-  
BTPS Line,Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line,Noida Sec 62-  
Gazipur Line,Sahibabad-Patarganj Line,Sahupuri-  
Pasauli Line,132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh,132 KV  
ANPARA-MORWA ,132 KV BINA-MORWA ,132 KV  
Chandak-Luksar ,132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA ,  
132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh ,132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore ,  
132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT ,132 KV SAHUPURI-  
KARMNASHA ,Bareilly- Pantnagar Line,Khodri-  
Saharanpur-1 Line,Khodri-Saharanpur-2  
Line,Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line,Noida Sec 20-  
BTPS Line,Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line,Noida Sec 62-  
Gazipur Line,Sahibabad-Patarganj Line,Sahupuri-  
Pasauli Line,132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh,132 KV  
ANPARA-MORWA ,132 KV BINA-MORWA ,132 KV  
Chandak-Luksar ,132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA ,  
132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh ,132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore ,  
132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT ,132 KV SAHUPURI-  
KARMNASHA ,Bareilly- Pantnagar Line,Khodri-  
Saharanpur-1 Line,Khodri-Saharanpur-2  
Line,Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line,Noida Sec 20-  
BTPS Line,Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line,Noida Sec 62-  
Gazipur Line,Sahibabad-Patarganj Line,Sahupuri-

Nov 19, 2022, 12:37 PM

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*  
मिनेज सिंघ  
असिस्टेंट एग्जिक्यूटिव  
सम्बन्ध विदेशक (मिनेजिंग एवं कानून)  
उत्प्रेरण/प्रशासकालिका

		Pasauli Line,132 KV Afzalgarh-Kalagarh,132 KV ANPARA-MORWA ,132 KV BINA-MORWA ,132 KV Chandak-Luksar ,132 KV CHANDAULI- KARMNASHA , 132 KV Dhampur-Kalagarh ,132 KV Kiratpur-Manglore , 132 KV LALITPUR-RAJGHAT ,132 KV SAHUPURI-KARMNASHA ,Bareilly- Pantnagar Line,Khodri-Saharanpur-1 Line,Khodri-Saharanpur-2 Line,Muzaffarnagar (Nara)-Roorkee Line,Noida Sec 20-BTPS Line,Noida Sec 20-Gazipur Line,Noida Sec 62-Gazipur Line,Sahibabad-Patarganj Line,Sahupuri-Pasauli Line
	(b) Capacity in MW / ATC	129771,245133,245133,682109,377292,959216,153474
	(c) Date of commercial operation	01/01/1975,01/01/1985,01/01/1978,01/01/1964,01/01/19
	(d) Period of which fee paid	2019-2024
	(e) Amount Paid	Rs. 940287 paid towards filing fee with Transaction ID: 900138f5d38b14204ecd
7.	Application fee for licence	
	(a) Trading licence	
	(b) Transmission licence	
	(c) Period of which paid	
	(d) Amount of fee paid	
8.	Fee paid for Miscellaneous Application	
9.	Fee paid for Interlocutory Application	
10	Fee paid for Regulatory Compliance petition	
	Fee paid for Review Application	
	Licence fee for inter-state trading	
	(a) Category	
	(b) Period	
	(c) Amount of fee paid	
	(d) Surcharge, if any	
	Annual Registration Charge for Power Exchange	
	(a) Period	
	(b) Amount of turnover	
	(c) Fee paid	
	(d) Surcharge, if any	
	Details of fee remitted	
	(a) UTR No.	
	(b) Date of remittance	
	(c) Amount remitted	
<b>Note : While Sl. Nos. 1 to 3 and 16 are compulsory, the rest may be filled up as applicable.</b>		
<b>Signature of the authorized signatory with date</b>		

*Signature*

*Signature*  
 (मिनीज सिवि)  
 अधीक्षण अधिकारी  
 ड (निरीक्षण एवं कौशल्य)  
 प्रोपारिटीज/कॉन्ट्रोल

Nov 19, 2022, 12:37 PM

374